



Victoria F. Sheehan  
Commissioner

THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APR 17 '19 AM 11:03 DAS 24 sam



William Cass, P.E.  
Assistant Commissioner

Bureau of Turnpikes  
March 13, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
and the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Transportation to amend the contract with Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc., with principal offices in McLean, VA 22102 (Vendor #164793, R001) to provide E-ZPass Group (InterAgency Group, IAG) a reduction in pricing of E-ZPass related equipment; the addition of ISO 18000-6 Type C sticker windshield tags; and the extension of the exclusivity period from July 16, 2018 to November 1, 2021, to be effective upon Governor and Council approval. The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on May 9, 2012, item #147. 100% Turnpike Funds.

Funding of the purchase of E-ZPass transponders is available as follows:

04-96-96-961017-7515 Transponder Inventory Fund ,  
020-500213 Stock In Trade

**EXPLANATION**

RSA 237:16-b as amended in 2001 authorized the Department to participate in a regional Electronic Toll Collection system (E-ZPass). On August 22, 2001 Governor and Council authorized the Department to enter into an Interagency Group (IAG) agreement, Item # 317, to address electronic toll collection issues in a manner that provides a seamless toll system for motorists and commercial operators along the eastern seaboard of the United States. The IAG is a consortium of Northeast, Mid-West and Middle-Atlantic toll agencies and authorities that have mutually agreed to operate the E-ZPass regional electronic toll collection system by use of similar practices, procedures and toll equipment. As authorized under RSA 237:16-b and 237:16-c, the Commissioner may execute all documents and perform necessary acts to carry out provisions of the E-ZPass system with the IAG, as well as represent the State as a member of the IAG to aid in the determination of policies, practices, procedures and in the selections of equipment and contractors needed to provide consistent toll collection throughout the region in accordance with the terms of the InterAgency Operating Agreement.

On May 9, 2012, Governor and Council approved the original contract with Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS, Inc. to furnish and provide electronic toll collection technology and associated subsystem components and services for operation of the E-ZPass System until November 22, 2021 with provisions of one (1) three year extension. The original contract had an exclusivity period until July 16, 2016 (Item No. 147).

On June 29, 2016, Governor and Council amended the original contract with Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS, Inc. to furnish and provide electronic toll collection technology and associated subsystem components and services for operation of the E-ZPass System until November 1, 2021 with provisions of one (1) three year extension. The amended contract extended the exclusivity period until July 16, 2018 (Item No. 47).

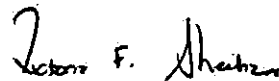
Due to the exclusivity period ending Kapsch provided IAG an unsolicited proposal to modify contract terms. Below are the major changes to with the contract amendment:

- Lower pricing of our existing transponders; for example our interior transponder will be reduced \$0.25 from \$7.40 to \$7.15 after approval of our contract amendment and another reduction of \$0.16 in January 2019 with a new price of \$6.99 until the end of the contract (November, 2021).
- Contract exclusivity period extended from July 16, 2018 to November 1, 2021.

The contract has been approved by the Attorney General as to form and execution Copies of the fully executed contract are on file at the Secretary of State's Office and the Department of Administrative Services' Office; and subsequent to Governor and Council approval will be on file at the Department of Transportation.

It is respectfully requested that this resolution be approved.

Sincerely,



Victoria F. Sheehan  
Commissioner

Attachments

**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**Department of Transportation**  
**Bureau of Turnpikes**  
**KAPSCH TRAFFICOM USA, INC.**  
**CONTRACT AMENDMENT 2**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to an Agreement approved by Governor and Council, as a result of a joint RFP issued by Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, on May 9, 2012, by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Transportation, Bureau of Turnpikes (referred to herein as "Operator"), a public benefit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, whose principal office is located at 7 Hazen Drive, Concord New Hampshire 03302 and Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc. a Delaware corporation doing business at 8201 Greensboro Drive, Suite 1002, McLean, VA 22102 (referred to herein as "Vendor") agreed to furnish and provide electronic toll collection technology and associated subsystem components and services for operation of the E-ZPass System.

**WHEREAS**, the parties agreed to amend the Agreement by CONTRACT AMENDMENT 1, dated March 14, 2016 to include the Vendor's Offering dated June 17, 2015 ("Offering"), which includes additional elements for the ETC Subsystem and Services as defined in the Agreement and pricing regarding same;

**WHEREAS**, the parties wish to amend the Agreement to include the Vendor's Offering dated March 21, 2018 ("Offering"), which includes additional elements for the ETC Subsystem and Services as defined in the Agreement and pricing regarding same;

**WHEREAS**, Kapsch and the Operator have agreed to amend the Agreement in certain respects:

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties hereby agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

The agreement is hereby amended to include the following:

1. **Article 1.02 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE**, is hereby amended as follows:

In the event that any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent or in conflict with another provision, the order of precedence shall be as follows:

- a. Appendix A-Operator Specific Requirements
- b. **Amendments to the Contract**
- c. **Kapsch Contract other than a), d) and e)**
- d. The Statement of Work as set forth in Appendix C-Statement of Work. (In the event that any provisions of Attachment No. 2 to Appendix C is inconsistent or in conflict with a provision in Attachment No. 1 to Appendix C, the provisions in Attachment No. 1 shall control. It is intended that where Attachment No. 2 provides for greater quantity or quality, the greater quantity or quality shall apply.)
- e. **Appendix D-Equipment, Components, Services Listing and Pricing Schedules, also referred to as "Pricing Schedules" dated 3/21/2018.**

2. **Article 1.03 NATURE OF AGREEMENT, letter 'b')** is hereby amended as follows:

- a. Upon the execution of this Agreement and for the duration of the "exclusivity period" as stated below, the only items that the Operator must exclusively purchase from the Vendor are those elements of the ETC Subsystem specifically identified as exclusive items in Appendix D-Equipment, Components, Services Listing and Pricing Schedules, except that (i) the Operator may purchase such items from other vendors if such items will not be used by the Operator for its E-ZPass operations, and (ii) the Operator has the right to continue purchasing such items from the incumbent vendor prior to the Transition Date and thereafter as may be provided in the Transition Plan. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "E-ZPass operations" shall be limited in its meaning to the processing of toll transactions so as to

**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**Department of Transportation**  
**Bureau of Turnpikes**  
**KAPSCH TRAFFICOM USA, INC.**  
**CONTRACT AMENDMENT 2**

provide interoperability, in terms of technology compatibility and account reciprocity, across the toll facilities of all participating Operators. **The Kapsch Offering is hereby incorporated into and made part of the Agreement as of the Effective Date. The exclusivity period shall run through November 1, 2021. Following the exclusivity period, the Operator may purchase any item of the ETC Subsystem from other sources. The Vendor acknowledges that the Operator has no minimum volume purchase obligation.**

3. **Appendix D, PRICE SCHEDULE** is hereby amended as follows:
  - a. Schedule 5 is replaced in its entirety with the Revised Schedule 5 Pricing Sheets dated 3/31/2018 and included in this new price schedule (Table 5-1, page 4 of 7) is the ISO 18000-6C Sticker Tags (Model 802705-TAB), which are part of the Offering included herein, shall be subject exclusively to the performance metrics to be mutually developed and agreed upon by the Operator and the Vendor. All other tags provided under the Agreement remain unchanged.

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
Department of Transportation  
Bureau of Turnpikes  
KAPSCH TRAFFICOM USA, INC.  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 2

Except as provided herein, all provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement shall take effect upon the approval date from the Governor and the Executive Council.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Christopher F. Murray, CEO & President  
KAPSCH TRAFFICOM USA, INC.

Date: 01/08/2019

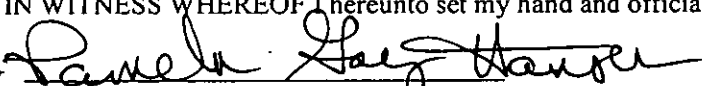
Corporate Signature Notarized:

STATE OF Virginia COUNTY OF Fairfax

2019

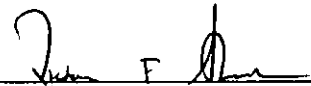
On this the 8th day of January, 2018, before me,  
Pamela Gay Hansen, the undersigned Officer Christopher F. Murray  
personally appeared and acknowledged her/himself to be the President  
of Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc., a corporation, and that she/he, as such  
President being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for  
the purposes therein contained, by signing the name of the corporation by her/himself as  
Christopher F. Murray.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: 05/31/2019

(SEAL)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Victoria F. Sheehan  
Commissioner  
State of New Hampshire  
Department of Transportation

Date: 3/21/19

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval by Attorney General Office

Date: 4/4/19

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Approval by the Governor and Council

Appendix D

KAPSCH TRAFFICOM IVHS INC.

Contract Amendment 2

**E-ZPass ETC Technology Contract**  
**Pricing Schedule Information**  
**Price Sheet Date: 3/21/2018**

| Schedule | Description  | Notes     |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 5-1      | OBU Pricing - Non-level-loaded / Irregular Orders        | Unchanged |
| 5-1a     | OBU Pricing - Level Loaded Orders                        | Updated   |
| 5-2      | RSE Pricing  | Unchanged |
| 5-2a     | RSE Pricing - Level Loaded Orders                        | New       |
| 5-3      | Additional Components                                    | Unchanged |
| 5-4      | Installation, Technical Support and Maintenance Services | Unchanged |
| 5-5      | Training   | Unchanged |
| 5-6      | Documentation  | Unchanged |
| 5-7      | Annual Maintenance Options                               | Unchanged |
| 5-8      | Annual Maintenance - Additional Components               | Unchanged |
| 5-9      | Operator-Specific Financial Assurance Instrument Pricing | Unchanged |
| 5-10     | Test Equipment   | Unchanged |

Year 1 contract term begins from First Contract Date as defined in this RFP.

Year 1-10 defined in the next page / Tab

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All prices include shipping costs for destination FOB Continental US delivery.

All updates from previous pricing sheets have been incorporated

All revised pricing is shown in **Blue Text**

**Revised Price Schedule  
General Information**

**E-ZPass Contract - Contract Year Cross Reference**

| Contract<br>Year | Start |      | End   |      |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|------|
|                  | Month | Year | Month | Year |
| 1                | Nov   | 2011 | Oct   | 2012 |
| 2                | Nov   | 2012 | Oct   | 2013 |
| 3                | Nov   | 2013 | Oct   | 2014 |
| 4                | Nov   | 2014 | Oct   | 2015 |
| 5                | Nov   | 2015 | Oct   | 2016 |
| 6                | Nov   | 2016 | Oct   | 2017 |
| 7                | Nov   | 2017 | Oct   | 2018 |
| 8                | Nov   | 2018 | Oct   | 2019 |
| 9                | Nov   | 2019 | Oct   | 2020 |
| 10               | Nov   | 2020 | Oct   | 2021 |
| Extension 1      | Nov   | 2021 | Oct   | 2022 |
| Extension 2      | Nov   | 2022 | Oct   | 2023 |
| Extension 3      | Nov   | 2023 | Oct   | 2024 |



Revised Price  
Schedule 5-1  
OBU - Non-Level-Loaded Orders  
Required Bid - Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| GROUP | MODEL NUMBER     | Mounting Location | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Read/Write | UNIT PRICE      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|       |                  |                   |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |            | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |          |
| 1     | 801660-TAB (G4E) | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90          | \$ 8.90                     | \$ 8.90                     | \$ 8.90                     | \$ 8.90  |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| 2     | 802009-TAB       | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51         | \$ 13.51                    | \$ 13.51                    | \$ 13.51                    | \$ 13.51 |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| 3     | 802042-TAB       | INTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06         | \$ 16.06                    | \$ 16.06                    | \$ 16.06                    | \$ 16.06 |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | INTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| 4     | 802010-TAB       | EXTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19         | \$ 15.19                    | \$ 15.19                    | \$ 15.19                    | \$ 15.19 |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | EXTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

The proposer must provide a price for at least one of the OBU configurations in each of the groups listed in 1 to 3 above. Failure to provide a price as requested for an OBU configuration in each of the groups 1 through 3 will result in the proposal being deemed non-responsive.

The following are the designated colors that must be available: white, blue, yellow, orange, and green. Additional colors may from time to time be requested by IAG Members and will be available at no additional charge. The color of the OBU will be designated by a suffix that is added to the model number.

OBU Pricing is for irregular (non-even, monthly level-loaded) orders

- In the event a proposer is offering an exterior mounted OBU for specific vehicle types in order to meet the accuracy requirements of this RFP, a price must be provided for at least one of the two configurations in Group 4. Failure to provide a price in such an event will result in the Proposer not being evaluated on the exterior mounted OBU.

Revised Price  
Schedule 5-1  
OBU - Non-Level-Loaded Orders  
Optional - Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| MODEL NUMBER OF PROPOSED OBU | Permanent Mount | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Replaceable battery (OPTIONAL) | Feedback OBU Read (OPTIONAL) | Feedback Acct. Status (OPTIONAL) | Replaceable battery for only Feedback portion of the OBU | Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |          |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 802001-TAB                   |                 |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47         | \$ 15.47                    | \$ 15.47                    | \$ 15.47                    | \$ 15.47 |
| 802047-TAB                   | X               |   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02         | \$ 18.02                    | \$ 18.02                    | \$ 18.02                    | \$ 18.02 |
| 802008-TAB [Waterproof]      |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 10.35        | \$ 9.95         | \$ 9.95         | \$ 9.95         | \$ 9.95          | \$ 9.95                     | \$ 9.95                     | \$ 9.95                     | \$ 9.95  |
| 801970-TAB [G4F]             |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99         | \$ 11.99                    | \$ 11.99                    | \$ 11.99                    | \$ 11.99 |
| 802044-TAB                   |                 |   | X                           |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60        | \$ 16.60         | \$ 16.60                    | \$ 16.60                    | \$ 16.60                    | \$ 16.60 |
| 802011-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54         | \$ 14.54                    | \$ 14.54                    | \$ 14.54                    | \$ 14.54 |
| 802045-TAB                   |                 | X   | X                           | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15         | \$ 19.15                    | \$ 19.15                    | \$ 19.15                    | \$ 19.15 |
| 802056-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99         | \$ 15.99                    | \$ 15.99                    | \$ 15.99                    | \$ 15.99 |
| 802048-TAB [FME]             |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99         | \$ 14.99                    | \$ 14.99                    | \$ 14.99                    | \$ 14.99 |
| 802043-TAB [G4E Retail]      |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99         | \$ 12.99                    | \$ 12.99                    | \$ 12.99                    | \$ 12.99 |
| 802046-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11         | \$ 16.11                    | \$ 16.11                    | \$ 16.11                    | \$ 16.11 |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

The following are the designated colors that must be available: white, blue, yellow, orange, and green. Additional colors may from time to time be requested by IAG Members and will be available at no additional charge. The color of the OBU will be designated by a suffix that is added to the model number.

OBU Pricing is for irregular (non-even, monthly level-loaded) orders

Fill in the model numbers and place a check mark under the columns describing the functionality that the OBU model offers.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the models proposed.

It is recommended that the Feedback be triggered by a successful write to the toll portion of the transponder's memory  
Feedback based on account status requires functionality enhancements at the roadside as described in the proposal body.

Revised Price  
Schedule 5-1  
OBU - Non-Level-Loaded Orders  
Optional Pg 2- Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| MODEL NUMBER OF PROPOSED OBU | Permanent Mount | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Replaceable battery (OPTIONAL) | Feedback OBU Read (OPTIONAL) | Feedback Acct. Status (OPTIONAL) | Replaceable battery for only Feedback portion of the OBU Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |          |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 802120-TAB [Flex]            | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                | X   | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99         | \$ 17.99                    | \$ 17.99                    | \$ 17.99                    | \$ 17.99 |
| 801350-TAB ***               | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            |                                  | X   | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99         | \$ 13.99                    | \$ 13.99                    | \$ 13.99                    | \$ 13.99 |
| 801565-TAB ***               | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            |                                  | X   | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11         | \$ 18.11                    | \$ 18.11                    | \$ 18.11                    | \$ 18.11 |
| 801142-TAB [Fusion]          | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            |                                  | X   | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99         | \$ 49.99                    | \$ 49.99                    | \$ 49.99                    | \$ 49.99 |
| 802203-TAB [Flex Retail]     | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                | X   | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08         | \$ 22.08                    | \$ 22.08                    | \$ 22.08                    | \$ 22.08 |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

The following are the designated colors that must be available: white, blue, yellow, orange, and green. Additional colors may from time to time be requested by IAG Members and will be available at no additional charge. The color of the OBU will be designated by a suffix that is added to the model number.

OBU Pricing is for irregular (non-even, monthly level-loaded) orders

Fill in the model numbers and place a check mark under the columns describing the functionality that the OBU model offers.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the models proposed.

\*\*\* G3B style transponders will be made available until the new design is implemented or up to one year from contract award, which ever comes first, as needed to ensure continuity of supply until the new design is implemented

It is recommended that the Feedback be triggered by a successful write to the toll portion of the transponder's memory. Feedback based on account status requires functionality enhancements at the roadside as described in the proposal body.

Revised Price  
Schedule 5-1  
OBU - Non-Level-Loaded Orders  
Optional Pg.3- Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| MODEL NUMBER OF PROPOSED OBU | Permanent Mount | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Replaceable battery (OPTIONAL) | Feedback OBU Read (OPTIONAL) | Feedback Acct. Status (OPTIONAL) | Replaceable battery for only Feedback portion of the OBU | Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 802705-TAB (ISO-6C Int.)     | X               |   |                             |            | NO              | X        |                |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05          | \$ 1.05                     | \$ 1.05                     | \$ 1.05                     | \$ 1.05 |
| 805710-TAB (ISO-6C HL)       | X               |   |                             | X          | NO              | X        |                |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25          | \$ 2.25                     | \$ 2.25                     | \$ 2.25                     | \$ 2.25 |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU and Sticker Tags prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

ISO 18000:6C Sticker Tags are not guaranteed to the same KPIs as the TDM OBUs.

Proposed KPIs provided in the ISO 6C Spec Sheets contained in the Offering, others to be mutually developed

805710-TAB ISO-6C Headlight Tag is not available for sale until an FAT is successfully completed and approved

Fill in the model numbers and place a check mark under the columns describing the functionality that the OBU model offers.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the models proposed.



**Revised Price  
Schedule 5-1  
OBU - Non-Level-Loaded Orders  
Tag Disposal**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.6.5.4.7 Disposal

| ITEM                | BASIS    | UNIT PRICE      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                     |          | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| OBU Disposal        | PER UNIT | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.11         | \$ 0.11         | \$ 0.12         | \$ 0.12         | \$ 0.13         | \$ 0.13          | \$ 0.14                     | \$ 0.14                     | \$ 0.14                     |
| G3B Disposal *      | PER UNIT | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.155        | \$ 0.155         | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    |
| G3B Disposal LTL ** | PER UNIT | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.155        | \$ 0.155         | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    |

**NOTES:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

Pricing shall be all inclusive, except for sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties, and include the cost transporting the OBU from a designated operator location within the continental US to the reclamation center and the cost to dispose of the OBU along with any other incurred costs not listed.

\* Includes G3/B/LPT/RMT Transponders. Units to be bulk packed by Operator in shielded packaging as per original factory packaging, Full skids, Truck load lots

\*\* LTL - Less Than Full Load - Includes G3/B/LPT/RMT Transponders. Units to be bulk packed by Operator in shielded packaging as per original factory packaging Full skids, Partial Truck Loads. Unit Pricing plus Additional LTL Trucking Cost per Quote

**Revised Price  
Schedule 5-1  
OBU - Non-Level-Loaded Orders  
Accessories for OBUs**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| Descriptions  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 802050-001 Exterior Secure Mounting Bolt            | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20          | \$ 0.20                     | \$ 0.20                     | \$ 0.20                     |
| 802051-001 Tool for Exterior Secure Mount Bolt      | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00         | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    |
| 802051-002 Tool for Interior Secure Mount Bolt      | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00         | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    |
| 802049-001 Interior Secure Mount Kit                | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00          | \$ 5.00                     | \$ 5.00                     | \$ 5.00                     |
| 802052-001 Metalized bag for OBU                    | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15          | \$ 0.15                     | \$ 0.15                     | \$ 0.15                     |
| 802053-001 Precut Secure Mount Alternative Adhesive | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00          | \$ 1.00                     | \$ 1.00                     | \$ 1.00                     |
| 700707-003 Mated Pair of 3M® Dual Lock ®            | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50          | \$ 0.50                     | \$ 0.50                     | \$ 0.50                     |
| 802057-001 Roof Mount Bracket - FME OBU             | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83         | \$ 18.83                    | \$ 18.83                    | \$ 18.83                    |

**NOTES:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

Revised Price Schedule 5-1a  
OBU - Level Loaded Orders  
Required Bid - Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| GROUP | MODEL NUMBER     | Mounting Location | UNIT PRICE                                  |                             |            |                 |          |                |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|       |                  |                   | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7a | Contract Year 7b | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1     | 801660-TAB (G4E) | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 8.90         | \$ 7.80         | \$ 7.40          | \$ 7.15          | \$ 6.99         | \$ 6.99         | \$ 6.99          | \$ 6.99                     | \$ 6.99                     | \$ 6.99                     |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| 2     | 802009-TAB       | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51         | \$ 13.51         | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51        | \$ 13.51         | \$ 13.51                    | \$ 13.51                    | \$ 13.51                    |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | INTERIOR          | X   |                             |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| 3     | 802042-TAB       | INTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06         | \$ 16.06         | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06        | \$ 16.06         | \$ 16.06                    | \$ 16.06                    | \$ 16.06                    |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | INTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| 4     | 802010-TAB       | EXTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | YES             | X        | X              | X          | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19         | \$ 15.19         | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19        | \$ 15.19         | \$ 15.19                    | \$ 15.19                    | \$ 15.19                    |
|       | NOT APPLICABLE   | EXTERIOR          | X   | X                           |            | NO              | X        | X              | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

The proposer must provide a price for at least one of the OBU configurations in each of the groups listed in 1 to 3 above. Failure to provide a price as requested for an OBU configuration in each of the groups 1 through 3 will result in the proposal being deemed non-responsive.

The following are the designated colors that must be available: white, blue, yellow, orange, and green. Additional colors may from time to time be requested by IAG Members and will be available at no additional charge. The color of the OBU will be designated by a suffix that is added to the model number.

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 6 but commences January 1, 2016 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 7a but commences January 1, 2017 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 7b but commences July 13, 2018 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 8 but commences July 18, 2019 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

- \* In the event a proposer is offering an exterior mounted OBU for specific vehicle types in order to meet the accuracy requirements of this RFP, a price must be provided for at least one of the two configurations in Group 4. Failure to provide a price in such an event will result in the Proposer not being evaluated on the exterior mounted OBU.



Revised Price Schedule 5-1a  
OBU - Level Loaded Orders  
Optional- Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| MODEL NUMBER OF PROPOSED OBU | Permanent Mount | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Replaceable battery (OPTIONAL) | Feedback OBU Read (OPTIONAL) | Feedback Acct. Status (OPTIONAL) | Replaceable battery for only Feedback portion of the OBU | Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7a | Contract Year 7b | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |          |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 802001-TAB                   |                 |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47         | \$ 15.47         | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47        | \$ 15.47         | \$ 15.47                    | \$ 15.47                    | \$ 15.47                    | \$ 15.47 |
| 802047-TAB                   | X               |   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02         | \$ 18.02         | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02        | \$ 18.02         | \$ 18.02                    | \$ 18.02                    | \$ 18.02                    | \$ 18.02 |
| 802008-TAB [Waterproof]      |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 11.45        | \$ 10.35        | \$ 9.95          | \$ 9.70          | \$ 9.64         | \$ 9.54         | \$ 9.54          | \$ 9.54                     | \$ 9.54                     | \$ 9.54                     | \$ 9.54  |
| 801970-TAB [G4F]             |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 11.99        | \$ 10.89        | \$ 10.49         | \$ 10.24         | \$ 10.08        | \$ 10.08        | \$ 10.08         | \$ 10.08                    | \$ 10.08                    | \$ 10.08                    | \$ 10.08 |
| 802044-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60         | \$ 18.60         | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60        | \$ 18.60         | \$ 18.60                    | \$ 18.60                    | \$ 18.60                    | \$ 18.60 |
| 802011-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54         | \$ 14.54         | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54        | \$ 14.54         | \$ 14.54                    | \$ 14.54                    | \$ 14.54                    | \$ 14.54 |
| 802045-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15         | \$ 19.15         | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15        | \$ 19.15         | \$ 19.15                    | \$ 19.15                    | \$ 19.15                    | \$ 19.15 |
| 802056-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            |                                  |  | X          | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99         | \$ 15.99         | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99        | \$ 15.99         | \$ 15.99                    | \$ 15.99                    | \$ 15.99                    | \$ 15.99 |
| 802042-TAB [FME]             |                 | X   |                             | X          | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 14.99        | \$ 13.89        | \$ 13.49         | \$ 13.24         | \$ 13.08        | \$ 13.08        | \$ 13.08         | \$ 13.08                    | \$ 13.08                    | \$ 13.08                    | \$ 13.08 |
| 802043-TAB [G4E Retail]      |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 12.99        | \$ 11.89        | \$ 11.49         | \$ 11.24         | \$ 11.08        | \$ 11.08        | \$ 11.08         | \$ 11.08                    | \$ 11.08                    | \$ 11.08                    | \$ 11.08 |
| 802046-TAB                   |                 | X   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                | X                            | X                                |  | X          | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11         | \$ 16.11         | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11        | \$ 16.11         | \$ 16.11                    | \$ 16.11                    | \$ 16.11                    | \$ 16.11 |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | X               |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |

NOTES:

- Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.
- All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.
- All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.
- The following are the designated colors that must be available: white, blue, yellow, orange, and green. Additional colors may from time to time be requested by IAG Members and will be available at no additional charge. The color of the OBU will be designated by a suffix that is added to the model number.

Fill in the model numbers and place a check mark under the columns describing the functionality that the OBU model offers.  
Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the models proposed.

It is recommended that the Feedback be triggered by a successful write to the toll portion of the transponder's memory.  
Feedback based on account status requires functionality enhancements at the roadside as described in the proposal body.

Revised Price Schedule 5-1a  
OBU - Level Loaded Orders  
Optional Pg 2- Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom NHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| MODEL NUMBER OF PROPOSED OBU | Permanent Mount | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Replaceable battery (OPTIONAL) | Feedback OBU Read (OPTIONAL) | Feedback Acct. Status (OPTIONAL) | Replaceable battery for only Feedback portion of the OBU | Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7a | Contract Year 7b | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |          |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 802120-TAB [Flex]            | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X                              | X                            |                                  |  | X          | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 17.99        | \$ 16.89        | \$ 16.49         | \$ 16.24         | \$ 16.08        | \$ 16.08        | \$ 16.08         | \$ 16.08                    | \$ 16.08                    | \$ 16.08                    | \$ 16.08 |
| 801350-TAB ***               | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99         | \$ 13.99         | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99        | \$ 13.99         | \$ 13.99                    | \$ 13.99                    | \$ 13.99                    | \$ 13.99 |
| 801565-TAB ***               | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11         | \$ 18.11         | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11        | \$ 18.11         | \$ 18.11                    | \$ 18.11                    | \$ 18.11                    | \$ 18.11 |
| 801142-TAB [Fusion]          | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X                              | X                            |                                  |  | X          | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 49.99        | \$ 48.89        | \$ 48.49         | \$ 48.24         | \$ 48.08        | \$ 48.08        | \$ 48.08         | \$ 48.08                    | \$ 48.08                    | \$ 48.08                    | \$ 48.08 |
| 802203-TAB [Flex Retail]     | X               |   |                             |            | YES             | X        | X              | X                              | X                            |                                  |  | X          | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 22.08        | \$ 20.98        | \$ 20.58         | \$ 20.33         | \$ 20.17        | \$ 20.17        | \$ 20.17         | \$ 20.17                    | \$ 20.17                    | \$ 20.17                    | \$ 20.17 |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |          |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

The following are the designated colors that must be available: white, blue, yellow, orange, and green. Additional colors may from time to time be requested by IAG Members and will be available at no additional charge. The color of the OBU will be designated by a suffix that is added to the model number.

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 6 but commences January 1, 2016 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 7a but commences January 1, 2017 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 7b but commences July 18, 2018 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Reduced OBU Pricing as contained in the June 17 2015 Offer is shown in Contract Year 8 but commences July 18, 2019 and requires even, monthly orders and deliveries

Fill in the model numbers and place a check mark under the columns describing the functionality that the OBU model offers.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the models proposed.

\*\*\* G3B style transponders will be made available until the new design is implemented or up to one year from contract award, which ever comes first, as needed to ensure continuity of supply until the new design is implemented

It is recommended that the Feedback be triggered by a successful write to the toll portion of the transponder's memory. Feedback based on account status requires functionality enhancements at the roadside as described in the proposal body.

Revised Price Schedule 5-1a  
OBU - Level Loaded Orders  
Optional Pg 3- Yr 1 to 10

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| MODEL NUMBER OF PROPOSED OBU | Permanent Mount | Transferable (Easy mount/un-mount hardware) | Transferable (Secure mount) | Waterproof | Battery Powered | Labeling | Package Colors | Replaceable battery (OPTIONAL) | Feedback OBU Read (OPTIONAL) | Feedback Acct. Status (OPTIONAL) | Replaceable battery for only Feedback portion of the OBU | Read/Write | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 802705-TAB [ISO-6C Int.]     | X               |   |                             |            | NO              | X        |                |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          |                 |                 |                 | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05         | \$ 1.05         | \$ 0.68         | \$ 0.68         | \$ 0.68         | \$ 0.68          | \$ 0.68                     | \$ 0.68                     | \$ 0.68                     | \$ 0.68 |
| 805710-TAB [ISO-6C HL]       | X               |   | X                           |            | NO              | X        |                |                                |                              |                                  |  | X          |                 |                 |                 | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25         | \$ 2.25         | \$ 0.60         | \$ 0.60         | \$ 0.60         | \$ 0.60          | \$ 0.60                     | \$ 0.60                     | \$ 0.60                     | \$ 0.60 |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |                 |   |                             |            |                 |          |                |                                |                              |                                  |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |         |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU and Sticker Tags prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.

ISO 18000:6C Sticker Tags are not guaranteed to the same KPIs as the TDM OBUs.

Proposed KPIs provided in the ISO 6C Spec Sheets contained in the Offering, others to be mutually developed

805710-TAB ISO-6C Headlight Tag is not available for sale until an FAT is successfully completed and approved

Fill in the model numbers and place a check mark under the columns describing the functionality that the OBU model offers.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the models proposed.



**Revised Price Schedule 5-1a  
OBU - Level Loaded Orders  
Tag Disposal**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.6.5.4.7 Disposal

| ITEM                | BASIS    | UNIT PRICE      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                     |          | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| OBU Disposal *      | PER UNIT | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.10         | \$ 0.11         | \$ 0.11         | \$ 0.12         | \$ 0.12         | \$ 0.13         | \$ 0.13          | \$ 0.14                     | \$ 0.14                     | \$ 0.14                     |
| G3B Disposal *      | PER UNIT | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.155        | \$ 0.155         | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    |
| G3B Disposal LTL ** | PER UNIT | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.125        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.135        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.145        | \$ 0.155        | \$ 0.155         | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    | \$ 0.165                    |

**NOTES:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

Pricing shall be all inclusive, except for sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties, and include the cost transporting the OBU from a designated operator location within the continental US to the reclamation center and the cost to dispose of the OBU along with any other incurred costs not listed.

\* Includes G3/B/LPT/RMT Transponders. Units to be bulk packed by Operator in shielded packaging as per original factory packaging, Full skids, Truck load lots

\*\* LTL - Less Than Full Load - Includes G3/B/LPT/RMT Transponders. Units to be bulk packed by Operator in shielded packaging as per original factory packaging Full skids, Partial Truck Loads. Unit Pricing plus Additional LTL Trucking Cost per Quote

**Revised Price Schedule 5-1a  
 OBU - Level Loaded Orders  
 Accessories for OBUs**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.6.5 through 2.6.5.6.5

| Descriptions  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 802050-001 Exterior Secure Mounting Bolt            | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20         | \$ 0.20          | \$ 0.20                     | \$ 0.20                     | \$ 0.20                     |
| 802051-001 Tool for Exterior Secure Mount Bolt      | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00         | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    |
| 802051-002 Tool for Interior Secure Mount Bolt      | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 10.00         | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    | \$ 10.00                    |
| 802049-001 Interior Secure Mount Kit                | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00         | \$ 5.00          | \$ 5.00                     | \$ 5.00                     | \$ 5.00                     |
| 802052-001 Metalized bag for OBU                    | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15         | \$ 0.15          | \$ 0.15                     | \$ 0.15                     | \$ 0.15                     |
| 802053-001 Precut Secure Mount Alternative Adhesive | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00         | \$ 1.00          | \$ 1.00                     | \$ 1.00                     | \$ 1.00                     |
| 700707-003 Mated Pair of 3M® Dual Lock ®            | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50         | \$ 0.50          | \$ 0.50                     | \$ 0.50                     | \$ 0.50                     |
| 802057-001 Roof Mount Bracket - FME OBU             | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83        | \$ 18.83         | \$ 18.83                    | \$ 18.83                    | \$ 18.83                    |

**NOTES:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All OBU Configuration prices including shipping to destination FOB Continental US delivery.







Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
CRT Janus (with 2 shoulders)

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom NVHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS   | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |                               |
| JANUS Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 801964-101 for example)                               | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 3            | 0           | 0                             |
| Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 801892-019 for example, NB Lane Kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 2           | 0                             |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example, NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                  | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 3            | 0           | 0                             |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet)  | 0  | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)   | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 52,349.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 3,900.00 |                               |

Notes:

- List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.
- Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.
- Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.
- Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapsch TrafficCom NOTES:

- Note: Values in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes.
- Note: (includes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external termination, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)
- Note: No extra lane kit/antenna material required for an existing KTC equipped CRT lane
- Note: Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
ORT MPR2 (with 2 shoulders)

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS  | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |                               |
| MPR2 Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 802290-004 for example)                                   | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 3            | 0           |                               |
| MP Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 802344-003 for example, NB Lane kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 2           |                               |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example, NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                     | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 3            | 0           |                               |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet 802034-001)  | 0  | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |

Notes:  
List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.  
Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.  
Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.  
Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapach TrafficCom NOTES:  
Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes  
Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)  
Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
CRT MPR2.3 (w 2 shoulders)

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCom MHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS   | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |                               |
| MPR2.3 Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 802280-102 for example)                                    | 1  | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| MP2.3 Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 802344-203 for example. NB Lane kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 2           |                               |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example. NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                        | 1  | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet 802034-001)   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 64,049.00 | \$ 70,543.00 | \$ 6,500.00 |                               |

Notes:

- List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.
- Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.
- Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.
- Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapach TrafficCom NOTES:

Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes  
 Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)  
 Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
ORT Janus (w 1 shoulder)

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCom NHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS   | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|  | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 shoulders |
| JANUS Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 801964-101 for example)                               | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |
| Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 801892-019 for example. NB Lane kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 1           |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example. NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                  | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet)  | 0  | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)   | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 34,616.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 1,950.00 |

QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED

Notes:  
 List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.  
 Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.  
 Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.  
 Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapach TrafficCom NOTES:  
 Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes  
 Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed )  
 Note: No extra lane kit/antenna material required for an existing KTC equipped ORT lane  
 Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
ORT MPR2 (w 1 shoulder)

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCom MHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS  | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |                               |
| MPR2 Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 802260-004 for example)                                   | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |                               |
| MP Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 802344-003 for example, NB Lane Kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 1           |                               |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example, NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                     | 1  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |                               |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet 802034-001)  | 0  | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 41,116.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |

Notes:  
 List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.  
 Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.  
 Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.  
 Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapach TrafficCom NOTES:  
 Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes  
 Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)  
 Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
ORT MPR2.3 (w 1 shoulder)

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom MHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS   | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |                               |
| MPR2.3 Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE (PN 802260-102 for example)                                     | 1  | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2           | 0                             |
| MP2.3 Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 802344-203 for example. NB Lane kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 1           | 1                             |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example. NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                        | 1  | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2           | 0                             |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet 802034-001)   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 0                             |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 63,616.00 | \$ 3,250.00 |                               |

Notes:

- List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.
- Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.
- Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.
- Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapsch TrafficCom NOTES:

- Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes
- Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)
- Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
ORT Janus (with no shoulders)

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom MHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS   | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |                               |
| JANUS Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 801984-101 for example)                               | 1  | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |                               |
| Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 801692-019 for example. NB Lane kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 0           |                               |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example. NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                  | 1  | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |                               |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet)  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)   | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)  | \$ 11,883.00                                   | \$ 15,783.00 | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 38,516.00 | \$ 42,416.00 | \$ 56,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |

Notes:

List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.

Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.

Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapsch TrafficCom NOTES:

Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes

Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed.)

Note: No extra lane kit/antenna material required for an existing KTC equipped ORT lane

Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
CRT MPR2 (w no shoulder)

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom NMS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS  | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              |             |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 2 Shoulders |
| MPR2 Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 802260-004 for example)                                   | 1  | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |
| MP Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 802344-003 for example, NB Lane Kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 0           |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example, NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                     | 1  | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 0           |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet 802034-001)  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,616.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 70,549.00 | \$ 0.00     |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 47,416.00 | \$ 53,916.00 | \$ 70,249.00 | \$ 0.00     |

QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED

Notes:

- List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.
- Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.
- Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.
- Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapsch TrafficCom NOTES:

- Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes
- Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)
- Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing



Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
ORT MPR2.3 (w no shoulder)

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| RSE COMPONENTS   | NUMBER OF LANES AND SHOULDERS TO BE CONFIGURED |              |              |              |              |              | 2 Shoulders | QUANTITY OF COMPONENTS NEEDED |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1  | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            |             |                               |
| MPR2.3 Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE, (PN 802290-102 for example)                                    | 1  | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| MP2.3 Lane Kit IAG-3, PN 802344-203 for example. NB Lane kits are not required for an existing lane with an existing lane kit. | 1  | 3            | 5            | 7            | 9            | 11           | 0           |                               |
| NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET, PN 800127-001, for example. NB cabinet may not be required for an existing site.                        | 1  | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| Ethernet Switch Assembly (refer to Spare Parts Sheet 802034-001)   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 0  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0           |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 1)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 2)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 3)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 4)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 5)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 6)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 7)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 8)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 9)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Year 10)   | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 1st Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 2nd Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |
| TOTAL PRICE FOR CONFIGURATION (Contract Extension 3rd Year)  | \$ 13,183.00                                   | \$ 19,683.00 | \$ 26,183.00 | \$ 35,183.00 | \$ 54,116.00 | \$ 60,616.00 | \$ 0.00     |                               |

Notes:  
List the model numbers and the quantities of these models that will be necessary for each configuration listed.  
Include as many additional sheets as needed to describe all the proposed equipment to be installed.  
Each travel lane is 12-feet wide and each shoulder lane is up to 10-feet wide.  
Provide any pricing discount details on separate sheets that would be applicable to the equipment configurations listed above when purchased in combinations.

Kapsch TrafficCom NOTES:  
Note: Value in bottom row for shoulders shall be added to the price total for the given number of lanes  
Note: (excludes feedline cable, connectors, antenna mounting brackets and external attenuation, ethernet cable, sync hub if needed)  
Any potential volume discounts provided in the Mar 2018 Offer are not reflected in the pricing

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
Spare Parts

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| Spare Part Number | Description   | UNIT PRICES     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |             |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
|                   |   | Contract YEAR 1 | Contract YEAR 2 | Contract YEAR 3 | Contract YEAR 4 | Contract YEAR 5 | Contract YEAR 6 | Contract YEAR 7 | Contract YEAR 8 | Contract YEAR 9 | Contract YEAR 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |             |  |
| 801957-001        | Distribution Module Assembly  | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00        | \$ 445.00                   | \$ 445.00                   | \$ 445.00                   | \$ 445.00   |  |
| 801838-001        | Configuration Module  | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22         | \$ 27.22                    | \$ 27.22                    | \$ 27.22                    | \$ 27.22    |  |
| 801701-001        | Line Port Module  | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32        | \$ 198.32                   | \$ 198.32                   | \$ 198.32                   | \$ 198.32   |  |
| 801712-001        | Power Supply Module   | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02      | \$ 1,264.02                 | \$ 1,264.02                 | \$ 1,264.02                 | \$ 1,264.02 |  |
| 307865-205        | Fuse, medium acting, 10A@250V, UL marking, reader power supply, main input  | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19          | \$ 1.19                     | \$ 1.19                     | \$ 1.19                     | \$ 1.19     |  |
| 801893-001        | Sync Port Module, 2 Wire RS485  | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28        | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28   |  |
| 801893-002        | Sync Port Module, 4 Wire RS485  | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28        | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28   |  |
| 801893-003        | Sync Port Module, 4 Wire RS422  | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28        | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28   |  |
| 801709-001        | Controller Module, RS232 configuration  | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92       | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92  |  |
| 801708-101        | Controller Module, RS422 configuration  | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92       | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92  |  |
| 802034-001        | Ethernet Switch Assembly  | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00       | \$2,500.00                  | \$2,500.00                  | \$2,500.00                  | \$2,500.00  |  |
| 802055-TAB        | Sync Hub  | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00         | \$ 35.00                    | \$ 35.00                    | \$ 35.00                    | \$ 35.00    |  |
| 801435-007        | Conversion Kit : Converts IAG redundant "Z" reader to Badger  | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36       | \$1,593.36                  | \$1,593.36                  | \$1,593.36                  | \$1,593.36  |  |
| 801531-001        | RFMS (FCC approved)   | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00       | \$1,473.00                  | \$1,473.00                  | \$1,473.00                  | \$1,473.00  |  |
| 802295-TAB        | RFMS-S (FCC Approved)   | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00       | \$2,200.00                  | \$2,200.00                  | \$2,200.00                  | \$2,200.00  |  |
| 802311-001        | Power supply Module MPR2, primary-PSM   | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00       | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00  |  |
| 802311-002        | Power supply Module MPR2, secondary-PSM   | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00       | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00  |  |
| 802284-TAB        | Control Module MPR2, RS422-CTM  | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00       | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00  |  |
| 802284-TAB        | Control Module MPR2, RS322-CTM  | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00       | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00  |  |
| 800668-001        | IAG Test Tag  | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00         | \$ 49.00                    | \$ 49.00                    | \$ 49.00                    | \$ 49.00    |  |
| 800125-001        | RF Adapter Cable  | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00        | \$ 69.00         | \$ 69.00                    | \$ 69.00                    | \$ 69.00                    | \$ 69.00    |  |
| 800260-011        | ANTENNA IAG-1   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-012        | ANTENNA IAG-1 Low Profile   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-008        | ANTENNA IAG-2   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-007        | ANTENNA IAG-2T  | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-010        | ANTENNA IAG-3   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-015        | ANTENNA IAG-3   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-TAB        | High lane antenna tall plaza -010 open road -017  | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00       | \$1,509.00                  | \$1,509.00                  | \$1,509.00                  | \$1,509.00  |  |
| 800260-009        | ANTENNA-MGATE   | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00        | \$ 400.00                   | \$ 400.00                   | \$ 400.00                   | \$ 400.00   |  |
| 700257-002        | ANTENNA- PATCH (Style "IAG" WITH BUTTON) (AKA "Manual Booth Kig")   | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00       | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00  |  |
| 700257-003        | ANTENNA- PATCH (style "Coax Switch" WITH BUTTON) (AKA "Manual Booth Kig")   | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00       | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00  |  |
| 700257-001        | ANTENNA- PATCH FOR LAB BENCH (no button)  | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00        | \$ 250.00                   | \$ 250.00                   | \$ 250.00                   | \$ 250.00   |  |
| TBD               | AMX software license, per seat/site. Only if necessary in order to comply with Articles 4.02 and 4.03 of the RFP where the agency itself chooses to copy or modify software | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00       | \$8,500.00                  | \$8,500.00                  | \$8,500.00                  | \$8,500.00  |  |
| TBD               | AMX software license, per seat/site. Only if necessary in order to comply with Articles 4.02 and 4.03 of the RFP where the agency itself chooses to copy or modify software | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00      | \$8,500.00       | \$8,500.00                  | \$8,500.00                  | \$8,500.00                  | \$8,500.00  |  |

Note:  
List all the spare parts, spare part descriptions and prices for each spare part that is proposed.  
Include as many additional sheets as needed to include all the spare parts proposed.





## Revised Price Schedule 5-2 Notes

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

### Price Schedule 5-2 General Notes

Year 1 contract term begins from First Contract Date as defined in this RFP.

All pricing is net of sales and use tax and any other taxes or duties.

All prices include shipping costs for destination FOB Continental US delivery.

Pricing of RSE components should be provided in a manner that allows the quantities to be adjusted based on the number of lanes that are to be equipped.

Any potential discounts provided in the March 2018 Offer are only reflected in the RSE Price Page

Assumes quantities and level orders per Section 4 of the Exclusivity Offer dated March 20, 2018

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
RSE Price

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCam MHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Sections 2.5.4 through 2.6.4, 16.12

| RSE COMPONENTS     |  | UNIT PRICES     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Model Number       | Description  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 801954-001         | JANUS Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS232, TOLLING FIRMWARE                              | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00       | \$8,777.00                  | \$8,777.00                  | \$8,777.00                  |
| 801954-101         | JANUS Dual Redundant Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE                              | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00       | \$8,777.00                  | \$8,777.00                  | \$8,777.00                  |
| 801965-001         | JANUS Single Reader Assembly, RS232, TOLLING FIRMWARE                                      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00       | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  |
| 801965-101         | JANUS Single Reader Assembly, RS422, TOLLING FIRMWARE                                      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00       | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  |
| 801965-002         | JANUS Single Reader Assembly, RS232, TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FIRMWARE                           | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00       | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  |
| Any potential desc | JANUS Single Reader Assembly, RS422, TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FIRMWARE                           | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00      | \$5,500.00       | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  | \$5,500.00                  |
| 801892-014         | Lane Kit IAG-1 (contains 1 each RF Module, adapter cable, test tag, IAG-1 antenna)         | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00       | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  |
| 801892-017         | Lane Kit IAG-1 (low profile)   | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00       | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  |
| 801892-012         | Lane Kit IAG-2 (contains 1 each RF Module, adapter cable, test tag, IAG-2 antenna)         | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00       | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  |
| 801892-009         | Lane Kit IAG-27 (contains 1 each RF Module, adapter cable, IAG-27 antenna)                 | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00       | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  |
| 801892-013         | Lane Kit VRC (contains 1 each RF Module, adapter cable, VRC antenna)                       | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00       | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  |
| 800260-016/017     | Lane Kit - High Height lanes (old plaza -016) (open road -017)                             | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00      | \$2,800.00       | \$2,800.00                  | \$2,800.00                  | \$2,800.00                  |
| 800127-TAB         | NEMA 4X FIELD CABINET  | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00      | \$1,156.00       | \$1,156.00                  | \$1,156.00                  | \$1,156.00                  |
| 800127-20X         | NEMA 6P FIELD CABINET  | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00      | \$2,677.00       | \$2,677.00                  | \$2,677.00                  | \$2,677.00                  |
| 800340-001         | NEMA Field Cabinet Base  | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00        | \$ 300.00                   | \$ 300.00                   | \$ 300.00                   |
| 801892-018         | Lane Kit IAG-3 (contains 1 each RF Module, adapter cable, test tag, IAG-3 antenna)         | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00      | \$1,950.00       | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  | \$1,950.00                  |
| 802760-TAB         | JANUS Multi-protocol Reader 2 - MPR2/MPR2.3 (supports multi-protocol Lane Kit)             | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,777.00      | \$8,348.99      | \$8,348.99      | \$8,348.99      | \$8,348.99       | \$8,348.99                  | \$8,348.99                  | \$8,348.99                  |
| 802344-003         | MP Lane Kit IAG-3 (contains 1 each: MP RF Module, adapter cable, IAG-3 antenna, Chrouster) | \$3,250.00      | \$3,250.00      | \$3,250.00      | \$3,250.00      | \$3,250.00      | \$3,250.00      | \$3,298.99      | \$3,298.99      | \$3,298.99      | \$3,298.99       | \$3,298.99                  | \$3,298.99                  | \$3,298.99                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |

Note:  
Include as many additional sheets as needed to provide the model, description, and pricing for each model of RSE Equipment being proposed.  
Assumes quantities and level orders per Section 4 of the Exclusivity Offer dated March 28, 2018

Revised Price Schedule 5-2  
Spare Parts

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| Spare Part Number         | Description   | UNIT PRICES     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |             |  |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
|                           |   | Contract YEAR 1 | Contract YEAR 2 | Contract YEAR 3 | Contract YEAR 4 | Contract YEAR 5 | Contract YEAR 6 | Contract YEAR 7 | Contract YEAR 8 | Contract YEAR 9 | Contract YEAR 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |             |  |
| 801957-001                | Distribution Module Assembly  | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00       | \$ 445.00        | \$ 445.00                   | \$ 445.00                   | \$ 445.00                   | \$ 445.00   |  |
| 801638-001                | Configuration Module  | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22        | \$ 27.22         | \$ 27.22                    | \$ 27.22                    | \$ 27.22                    | \$ 27.22    |  |
| 801761-001                | Lane Port Module  | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32       | \$ 198.32        | \$ 198.32                   | \$ 198.32                   | \$ 198.32                   | \$ 198.32   |  |
| 801712-001                | Power Supply Module   | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02     | \$ 1,264.02      | \$ 1,264.02                 | \$ 1,264.02                 | \$ 1,264.02                 | \$ 1,264.02 |  |
| 307865-205                | Fuse, medium acting 10A@250V, UL marking, reader power supply, main input   | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19         | \$ 1.19          | \$ 1.19                     | \$ 1.19                     | \$ 1.19                     | \$ 1.19     |  |
| 801893-001                | Sync Port Module, 2 Wire RS485  | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28        | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28   |  |
| 801893-002                | Sync Port Module, 4 Wire RS485  | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28        | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28   |  |
| Any potential discrepancy | Sync Port Module, 4 Wire RS422  | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28       | \$ 213.28        | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28                   | \$ 213.28   |  |
| 801709-001                | Controller Module, RS232 configuration  | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92       | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92  |  |
| 801709-101                | Controller Module, RS422 configuration  | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92      | \$2,607.92       | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92                  | \$2,607.92  |  |
| 802034-001                | Ethernet Switch Assembly  | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00      | \$2,500.00       | \$2,500.00                  | \$2,500.00                  | \$2,500.00                  | \$2,500.00  |  |
| 802055-TAB                | Sync Hub  | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00        | \$ 35.00         | \$ 35.00                    | \$ 35.00                    | \$ 35.00                    | \$ 35.00    |  |
| 801435-007                | Conversion Kit : Converts IAG recudance "PZ" reader to Badger   | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36      | \$1,593.36       | \$1,593.36                  | \$1,593.36                  | \$1,593.36                  | \$1,593.36  |  |
| 801531-001                | RF4-S (FCC approved)  | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00      | \$1,473.00       | \$1,473.00                  | \$1,473.00                  | \$1,473.00                  | \$1,473.00  |  |
| 802295-TAB                | MRFM-S (FCC Approved)   | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00      | \$2,200.00       | \$2,200.00                  | \$2,200.00                  | \$2,200.00                  | \$2,200.00  |  |
| 802311-001                | Power supply Module MPR2, primary-PSM   | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00       | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00  |  |
| 802311-002                | Power supply Module MPR2, secondary-PSM   | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00      | \$1,650.00       | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00                  | \$1,650.00  |  |
| 802284-TAB                | Control Module MPR2, RS422-CTM  | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00       | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00  |  |
| 802284-TAB                | Control Module MPR2, RS232-CTM  | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00      | \$2,825.00       | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00                  | \$2,825.00  |  |
| 800668-001                | IAG Test Tag  | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00        | \$ 49.00         | \$ 49.00                    | \$ 49.00                    | \$ 49.00                    | \$ 49.00    |  |
| 800125-001                | RF Adaptor Cable  | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00        | \$ 89.00         | \$ 89.00                    | \$ 89.00                    | \$ 89.00                    | \$ 89.00    |  |
| 800260-011                | ANTENNA IAG-1   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-012                | ANTENNA IAG-1 Low Profile   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-006                | ANTENNA IAG-2   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-007                | ANTENNA IAG-2T  | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-010                | ANTENNA VRC   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-015                | ANTENNA IAG-3   | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00       | \$ 649.00        | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00                   | \$ 649.00   |  |
| 800260-TAB                | High lane antenna toll plaza -016 open road -017  | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00      | \$1,509.00       | \$1,509.00                  | \$1,509.00                  | \$1,509.00                  | \$1,509.00  |  |
| 800260-009                | ANTENNA-MQATE   | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00       | \$ 400.00        | \$ 400.00                   | \$ 400.00                   | \$ 400.00                   | \$ 400.00   |  |
| 700257-002                | ANTENNA- PATCH (Style "IAG" WITH BUTTON) (AKA "Manual Booth Kit")   | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00       | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00  |  |
| 700257-003                | ANTENNA- PATCH (style "Coax Switch" WITH BUTTON) (AKA "Manual Booth Kit")   | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00      | \$1,388.00       | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00                  | \$1,388.00  |  |
| 700257-001                | ANTENNA- PATCH FOR LAB BENCH (no button)  | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00       | \$ 250.00        | \$ 250.00                   | \$ 250.00                   | \$ 250.00                   | \$ 250.00   |  |
| Assumes quantities        | GMX software license, per seat/site. Only if necessary in order to comply with Articles 4.02 and 4.03 of the RFP where the agency itself chooses to copy or modify software | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00       | \$6,500.00                  | \$6,500.00                  | \$6,500.00                  | \$6,500.00  |  |
| TBD                       | AMX software license, per seat/site. Only if necessary in order to comply with Articles 4.02 and 4.03 of the RFP where the agency itself chooses to copy or modify software | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00      | \$6,500.00       | \$6,500.00                  | \$6,500.00                  | \$6,500.00                  | \$6,500.00  |  |

Note:  
List all the spare parts, spare part descriptions and prices for each spare part that is proposed.  
Include as many additional sheets as needed to include all the spare parts proposed.





Revised Price Schedule 5-3 Additional Components

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| ITEM  | Reference | UNIT PRICE      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |           | CONTRACT YEAR 1 | CONTRACT YEAR 2 | CONTRACT YEAR 3 | CONTRACT YEAR 4 | CONTRACT YEAR 5 | CONTRACT YEAR 6 | CONTRACT YEAR 7 | CONTRACT YEAR 8 | CONTRACT YEAR 9 | CONTRACT YEAR 10 | CONTRACT EXTENSION 1st YEAR | CONTRACT EXTENSION 2nd YEAR | CONTRACT EXTENSION 3rd YEAR |
| OBU Programmer Model(s)   | 2.6.7.1   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| T500 Tag Programmer 800850-TAB  |           | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00     | \$ 5,550.00      | \$ 5,550.00                 | \$ 5,550.00                 | \$ 5,550.00                 |
| T500 Upgrade Kit for drawer for new OBU PN 802014-001   |           | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| Range extension antenna for Janus Portable RSE PN 800280-018  | 2.6.7.2   | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00       | \$ 285.00        | \$ 285.00                   | \$ 285.00                   | \$ 285.00                   |
| Portable RSE  | 2.6.7.2   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| JANUS Portable RSE (PN 802041-001)  |           | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00      | \$ 2,000.00                 | \$ 2,000.00                 | \$ 2,000.00                 |
| OBU Tester Model(s)   | 2.6.7.3   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| MONTHLY RENTAL RATE for Each Additional Model T600 Tag tester (PN 801251-002) (designed to accommodate new OBUs), including service. See additional explanatory note*** below |           | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00       | \$ 600.00        | \$ 600.00                   | \$ 600.00                   | \$ 600.00                   |
| T600 Tag tester upgrade kit for new OBU PN 802054-001   |           | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| OBU Checker PN 801283-007   |           | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00       | \$ 209.00        | \$ 209.00                   | \$ 209.00                   | \$ 209.00                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
| Value RSE (mGate) with 1 mGate antenna PN 801300-TAB  | 2.6.7.4   | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00     | \$ 2,000.00      | \$ 2,000.00                 | \$ 2,000.00                 | \$ 2,000.00                 |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

All prices include shipping costs for destination FOB Continental US delivery.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in Pricing Basis, including multi-year options.

\*\*\* NOTE: Kapsch TrafficCom provides one T600 tag tester (PN 801251-002) to each agency at no charge, including maintenance for that unit. Existing units count towards the units issued by Kapsch TrafficCom. Additional units required by the agency are rented at the monthly rate shown

Revised Price Schedule 5-4  
Installation Technical Support Services and Optional Maintenance and Support Services

Proposer: Kapach TrafficCon MHS Inc.

| Item  | Reference                     | Pricing Basis | Contract Year 1 |           | Contract Year 2 |           | Contract Year 3 |           | Contract Year 4 |           | Contract Year 5 |           | Contract Year 6 |           | Contract Year 7 |           | Contract Year 8 |           | Contract Year 9 |           | Contract Year 10 |           | Contract Year 11 |           | Contract Year 12 |           | Contract Year 13 |           |           |           |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                               |               | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard        | OR        | Standard         | OR        | Standard         | OR        | Standard         | OR        | Standard         | OR        | Standard  | OR        |
| <b>Installation Technical Support Services</b>      |                               |               |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |           |           |           |
| Electrical Support                                  | 2.4.2.1.1                     | Hourly Rate   | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29 | \$ 222.44 |
| Structural Engineering                              | 2.4.2.1.2                     | Hourly Rate   | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53 | \$ 228.80 |
| Software Engineering                                | 2.4.2.1.3                     | Hourly Rate   | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00 | \$ 209.00 |
| Hardware Engineering                                | 2.4.2.1.4                     | Hourly Rate   | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00 | \$ 209.00 |
| Training Support                                    | 2.4.2.1.5                     | Hourly Rate   | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00 | \$ 209.00 |
| Initial Calibration                                 | 2.4.2.2                       | Hourly Rate   | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00 | \$ 153.00 |
| <b>Time and Material Technical Support Services</b> |                               |               |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |           |           |           |
| Electrical  | 2.5.8.1, 2.5.8.1.1, 2.4.2.1.1 | Hourly Rate   | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29       | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29        | \$ 222.44 | \$ 148.29 | \$ 222.44 |
| Structural Engineering                              | 2.5.8.1, 2.5.8.1.1, 2.4.2.1.2 | Hourly Rate   | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53       | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53        | \$ 228.80 | \$ 152.53 | \$ 228.80 |
| Software Engineering                                | 2.5.8.1, 2.5.8.1.1, 2.4.2.1.3 | Hourly Rate   | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00 | \$ 209.00 |
| Hardware Engineering                                | 2.5.8.1, 2.5.8.1.1, 2.4.2.1.4 | Hourly Rate   | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00 | \$ 209.00 |
| Training  | 2.5.8.1, 2.5.8.1.1, 2.4.2.1.5 | Hourly Rate   | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00       | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00        | \$ 209.00 | \$ 181.00 | \$ 209.00 |
| Calibration Support                                 | 2.5.8.1, 2.5.8.1.1, 2.4.2.2   | Hourly Rate   | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00 | \$ 153.00 |
| <b>Equipment Maintenance Services</b>               |                               |               |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |           |                  |           |           |           |
| Corrective Maintenance                              | 2.5.8.1.2.1                   | Hourly Rate   | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00 | \$ 153.00 |
| Operator Maintenance                                | 2.5.8.1.2.2                   | Hourly Rate   | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00       | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00        | \$ 153.00 | \$ 117.00 | \$ 153.00 |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All labor costs should be rate billed to the Operator and include of Overhead, GAA and Fee &c., fully loaded.

Fixed labor costs for years 1-4 as specified above.

For Contract Years 5-10 and each contract extension year thereafter, the hourly rates shall be determined annually by taking the hourly rates for the preceding Contract Year (i.e., the Fourth Contract Year) and adjusting such rates in direct proportion to the percent change between the CPI Index Series (as defined below) for the month of the midway point of the next preceding Contract Year (e.g., the Third Contract Year) and the CPI Index Series for the month of the midway point of the preceding Contract Year (e.g., the Fourth Contract Year). The CPI Index Series is defined as CPI-W, U.S. City Average, Not Seasonally Adjusted, All Items, Base Period 1982-1984=100 as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in Pricing Basis, including multi-year options.

MARK IV NOTE:

Rates shown herein are for labor only and do not include any required travel, board and lodging.

Revised Price Schedule 5-5 Training and Materials  
Training @ Operator Facility

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.7.7

MARK IV PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL

| Course Number | Course Description  | PRICE PER PERSON |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |   | Contract Year 1  | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 101           | Course 101 - Operations Training RSE                                    | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,637.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 |
| 102           | Course 102 - Operations Training Badger                                 | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,637.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 |
| 103           | Course 103 - Maintenance Training                                       | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,637.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 |
| 104           | Course 104 - OBU Programmer - T500                                      | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,637.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 |
| 105           | Course 105 - OBU Tester - T600  | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,637.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00     | \$ 1,667.00      | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 | \$ 1,667.00                 |
| 201           | Course 201 - ETC Subsystem Interface                                    | \$ 5,000.00      | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00      | \$ 5,000.00                 | \$ 5,000.00                 | \$ 5,000.00                 |
| 202           | Course 202 - Trainer Training (Pre-requisites: 101, 102, 103, 104, 105) | \$ 5,000.00      | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00     | \$ 5,000.00      | \$ 5,000.00                 | \$ 5,000.00                 | \$ 5,000.00                 |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |

NOTES:

- Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.
- All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.
- The pricing provided herein is to allow the Operator and/or designated parties to schedule additional personnel to be trained beyond the 10-person training included at no cost.
- Include as many additional sheets as needed to price all courses offered in Proposal.

MARK IV NOTE:

- NB First Course is free. Course 202 has pre-requisites as shown
- NB Printed training materials are provided to each student with the course at no extra charge
- NB Additional training available on a time and material basis plus travel, board and lodging at prevailing rates.

Revised Price Schedule 5-5 Training and Materials  
Training @ Vendor Facility

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom MHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.7.7

| Course Number | Course Description  | PRICE PER PERSON |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |            |
|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
|               |   | Contract Year 1  | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 |                             |                             |                             |            |
| 101           | Course 101 - Operations Training RSE                                    | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00 |
| 102           | Course 102 - Operations Training Badger                                 | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00 |
| 103           | Course 103 - Maintenance Training                                       | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00 |
| 104           | Course 104 - OBU Programmer - T500                                      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00 |
| 105           | Course 105 - OBU Tester - T600  | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00 |
| 201           | Course 201 - ETC Subsystem Interface                                    | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00      | \$1,467.00       | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00                  | \$1,467.00 |
| 202           | Course 202 - Trainer Training (Pre-requisites: 101, 102, 103, 104, 105) | \$4,800.00       | \$4,800.00      | \$4,800.00      | \$4,800.00      | \$4,500.00      | \$4,800.00      | \$4,800.00      | \$4,800.00      | \$4,800.00      | \$4,800.00       | \$4,800.00                  | \$4,800.00                  | \$4,800.00                  | \$4,800.00 |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |
|               | NOT APPLICABLE  |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |            |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

The pricing provided herein is to allow the Operator and/or designated parties to schedule additional personnel to be trained beyond the 10-person training included at no cost.

MARK IV NOTE:

- NB First Course is free. Course 202 has pre-requisites as shown
- NB Printed training materials are provided to each student with the course at no extra charge
- NB Additional training available on a time and material basis plus travel, board and lodging at prevailing rates.

MARK IV NOTE:

- NB First Course is free. Course 202 has pre-requisites as shown
- NB Printed training materials are provided to each student with the course at no extra charge
- NB Additional training available on a time and material basis plus travel, board and lodging at prevailing rates.

Revised Price Schedule 5-5 Training and Materials  
Training Materials

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| Training Material by Course   | UNIT PRICE   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  | Contract Extension<br>1st Year | Contract Extension<br>2nd Year | Contract Extension<br>3rd Year |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Contract Year 1  | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 |                                |                                |                                |
|   | Janus Ops & Maintenance Manual (For courses # 101,103,201,202) | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 3.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          |                                |                                |                                |
| Example Firmware Release Notes (For courses # 101,102, 103, 104, 201,202) | \$ 0.00  | \$ 0.00         | \$ 3.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        |
| Badger Ops & Maintenance Manual (For courses # 102,103,201,202)           | \$ 0.00  | \$ 0.00         | \$ 3.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        |
| Janus ICD (For courses # 104, 202)  | \$ 0.00  | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        |
| T500 Programmer Manual (For courses # 104,202)                            | \$ 0.00  | \$ 0.00         | \$ 3.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        |
| T600 Tag Tester Manual (For courses # 105,202)                            | \$ 0.00  | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        |
| Portable RSE Operations Manual (For Course 202)                           | \$ 0.00  | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        | \$ 0.00                        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                                |                                |                                |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

All prices for training materials include shipping costs destination FCB Continental US delivery.

The pricing provided herein to allow the Operator and/or designated parties to purchase additional training material beyond the training material included at no cost.

Include as many additional sheets as needed to price all course materials offered in Proposal.

MARK IV NOTE:

NB First Course is free. Course 202 has pre-requisites as shown

NB Printed training materials are provided to each student with the course at no extra charge



**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

**Option 1A - 24/7 with 4 hour repair**

| Configured<br>Number of<br>Traditional<br>Lanes | PRICE              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Contract<br>Year 1 | Contract<br>Year 2 | Contract<br>Year 3 | Contract<br>Year 4 | Contract<br>Year 5 | Contract<br>Year 6 | Contract<br>Year 7 | Contract<br>Year 8 | Contract<br>Year 9 | Contract<br>Year 10 | Contract<br>Extension<br>1st Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>2nd Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>3rd Year |
| 1   | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,353.36        | \$ 4,440.43        | \$ 4,529.24        | \$ 4,619.82        | \$ 4,712.22        | \$ 4,806.46         | \$ 4,902.59                       | \$ 5,000.64                       | \$ 5,100.66                       |
| 2   | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,353.36        | \$ 4,440.43        | \$ 4,529.24        | \$ 4,619.82        | \$ 4,712.22        | \$ 4,806.46         | \$ 4,902.59                       | \$ 5,000.64                       | \$ 5,100.66                       |
| 3   | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,353.36        | \$ 4,440.43        | \$ 4,529.24        | \$ 4,619.82        | \$ 4,712.22        | \$ 4,806.46         | \$ 4,902.59                       | \$ 5,000.64                       | \$ 5,100.66                       |
| 4   | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,353.36        | \$ 4,440.43        | \$ 4,529.24        | \$ 4,619.82        | \$ 4,712.22        | \$ 4,806.46         | \$ 4,902.59                       | \$ 5,000.64                       | \$ 5,100.66                       |
| 5   | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,268.00        | \$ 4,353.36        | \$ 4,440.43        | \$ 4,529.24        | \$ 4,619.82        | \$ 4,712.22        | \$ 4,806.46         | \$ 4,902.59                       | \$ 5,000.64                       | \$ 5,100.66                       |
| 6   | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,552.48        | \$ 5,643.13        | \$ 5,755.99        | \$ 5,871.11        | \$ 5,988.53        | \$ 6,108.30         | \$ 6,230.47                       | \$ 6,355.08                       | \$ 6,482.18                       |
| 7   | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,552.48        | \$ 5,643.13        | \$ 5,755.99        | \$ 5,871.11        | \$ 5,988.53        | \$ 6,108.30         | \$ 6,230.47                       | \$ 6,355.08                       | \$ 6,482.18                       |
| 8   | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,552.48        | \$ 5,643.13        | \$ 5,755.99        | \$ 5,871.11        | \$ 5,988.53        | \$ 6,108.30         | \$ 6,230.47                       | \$ 6,355.08                       | \$ 6,482.18                       |
| 9   | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,552.48        | \$ 5,643.13        | \$ 5,755.99        | \$ 5,871.11        | \$ 5,988.53        | \$ 6,108.30         | \$ 6,230.47                       | \$ 6,355.08                       | \$ 6,482.18                       |
| 10  | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,424.00        | \$ 5,552.48        | \$ 5,643.13        | \$ 5,755.99        | \$ 5,871.11        | \$ 5,988.53        | \$ 6,108.30         | \$ 6,230.47                       | \$ 6,355.08                       | \$ 6,482.18                       |
| 11  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 12  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 13  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 14  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 15  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 16  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 17  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 18  | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,580.00        | \$ 6,711.60        | \$ 6,845.83        | \$ 6,982.75        | \$ 7,122.40        | \$ 7,264.85        | \$ 7,410.15         | \$ 7,558.35                       | \$ 7,709.52                       | \$ 7,863.71                       |
| 19  | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,890.72        | \$ 8,048.53        | \$ 8,209.51        | \$ 8,373.70        | \$ 8,541.17        | \$ 8,711.99         | \$ 8,886.23                       | \$ 9,063.96                       | \$ 9,245.24                       |
| 20  | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,890.72        | \$ 8,048.53        | \$ 8,209.51        | \$ 8,373.70        | \$ 8,541.17        | \$ 8,711.99         | \$ 8,886.23                       | \$ 9,063.96                       | \$ 9,245.24                       |
| 21  | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,890.72        | \$ 8,048.53        | \$ 8,209.51        | \$ 8,373.70        | \$ 8,541.17        | \$ 8,711.99         | \$ 8,886.23                       | \$ 9,063.96                       | \$ 9,245.24                       |
| 22  | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,736.00        | \$ 7,890.72        | \$ 8,048.53        | \$ 8,209.51        | \$ 8,373.70        | \$ 8,541.17        | \$ 8,711.99         | \$ 8,886.23                       | \$ 9,063.96                       | \$ 9,245.24                       |
| 23  | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 9,069.84        | \$ 9,251.24        | \$ 9,436.26        | \$ 9,624.99        | \$ 9,817.49        | \$ 10,013.84        | \$ 10,214.11                      | \$ 10,418.40                      | \$ 10,626.76                      |
| 24  | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 9,069.84        | \$ 9,251.24        | \$ 9,436.26        | \$ 9,624.99        | \$ 9,817.49        | \$ 10,013.84        | \$ 10,214.11                      | \$ 10,418.40                      | \$ 10,626.76                      |
| 25  | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 9,069.84        | \$ 9,251.24        | \$ 9,436.26        | \$ 9,624.99        | \$ 9,817.49        | \$ 10,013.84        | \$ 10,214.11                      | \$ 10,418.40                      | \$ 10,626.76                      |
| 26  | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 8,892.00        | \$ 9,069.84        | \$ 9,251.24        | \$ 9,436.26        | \$ 9,624.99        | \$ 9,817.49        | \$ 10,013.84        | \$ 10,214.11                      | \$ 10,418.40                      | \$ 10,626.76                      |
| 27  | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,248.96       | \$ 10,453.94       | \$ 10,663.02       | \$ 10,876.28       | \$ 11,093.80       | \$ 11,315.68        | \$ 11,541.99                      | \$ 11,772.83                      | \$ 12,008.29                      |
| 28  | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,048.00       | \$ 10,248.96       | \$ 10,453.94       | \$ 10,663.02       | \$ 10,876.28       | \$ 11,093.80       | \$ 11,315.68        | \$ 11,541.99                      | \$ 11,772.83                      | \$ 12,008.29                      |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

Option 1B - 24/7 with 8 hour repair

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,529.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,529.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,529.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,529.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,529.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,580.00     | \$ 6,711.60     | \$ 6,845.83     | \$ 6,982.75     | \$ 7,122.40     | \$ 7,264.85     | \$ 7,410.15      | \$ 7,558.35                 | \$ 7,709.52                 | \$ 7,863.71                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,890.72     | \$ 8,048.53     | \$ 8,209.51     | \$ 8,373.70     | \$ 8,541.17     | \$ 8,711.99      | \$ 8,886.23                 | \$ 9,063.96                 | \$ 9,245.24                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,890.72     | \$ 8,048.53     | \$ 8,209.51     | \$ 8,373.70     | \$ 8,541.17     | \$ 8,711.99      | \$ 8,886.23                 | \$ 9,063.96                 | \$ 9,245.24                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,890.72     | \$ 8,048.53     | \$ 8,209.51     | \$ 8,373.70     | \$ 8,541.17     | \$ 8,711.99      | \$ 8,886.23                 | \$ 9,063.96                 | \$ 9,245.24                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,736.00     | \$ 7,890.72     | \$ 8,048.53     | \$ 8,209.51     | \$ 8,373.70     | \$ 8,541.17     | \$ 8,711.99      | \$ 8,886.23                 | \$ 9,063.96                 | \$ 9,245.24                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 9,069.84     | \$ 9,251.24     | \$ 9,436.26     | \$ 9,624.99     | \$ 9,817.49     | \$ 10,013.84     | \$ 10,214.11                | \$ 10,418.40                | \$ 10,626.76                |
| 24                                     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 9,069.84     | \$ 9,251.24     | \$ 9,436.26     | \$ 9,624.99     | \$ 9,817.49     | \$ 10,013.84     | \$ 10,214.11                | \$ 10,418.40                | \$ 10,626.76                |
| 25                                     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 9,069.84     | \$ 9,251.24     | \$ 9,436.26     | \$ 9,624.99     | \$ 9,817.49     | \$ 10,013.84     | \$ 10,214.11                | \$ 10,418.40                | \$ 10,626.76                |
| 26                                     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 8,892.00     | \$ 9,069.84     | \$ 9,251.24     | \$ 9,436.26     | \$ 9,624.99     | \$ 9,817.49     | \$ 10,013.84     | \$ 10,214.11                | \$ 10,418.40                | \$ 10,626.76                |
| 27                                     | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,248.96    | \$ 10,453.94    | \$ 10,663.02    | \$ 10,876.28    | \$ 11,093.80    | \$ 11,315.68     | \$ 11,541.99                | \$ 11,772.83                | \$ 12,008.29                |
| 28                                     | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,048.00    | \$ 10,248.96    | \$ 10,453.94    | \$ 10,663.02    | \$ 10,876.28    | \$ 11,093.80    | \$ 11,315.68     | \$ 11,541.99                | \$ 11,772.83                | \$ 12,008.29                |

Note:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.



**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

**Option 1C - 24/7 with 12 hour repair**

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,690.36     | \$ 3,764.17     | \$ 3,839.45     | \$ 3,916.24     | \$ 3,994.56     | \$ 4,074.46      | \$ 4,155.94                 | \$ 4,239.06                 | \$ 4,323.84                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,690.36     | \$ 3,764.17     | \$ 3,839.45     | \$ 3,916.24     | \$ 3,994.56     | \$ 4,074.46      | \$ 4,155.94                 | \$ 4,239.06                 | \$ 4,323.84                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,690.36     | \$ 3,764.17     | \$ 3,839.45     | \$ 3,916.24     | \$ 3,994.56     | \$ 4,074.46      | \$ 4,155.94                 | \$ 4,239.06                 | \$ 4,323.84                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,690.36     | \$ 3,764.17     | \$ 3,839.45     | \$ 3,916.24     | \$ 3,994.56     | \$ 4,074.46      | \$ 4,155.94                 | \$ 4,239.06                 | \$ 4,323.84                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,618.00     | \$ 3,690.36     | \$ 3,764.17     | \$ 3,839.45     | \$ 3,916.24     | \$ 3,994.56     | \$ 4,074.46      | \$ 4,155.94                 | \$ 4,239.06                 | \$ 4,323.84                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,869.48     | \$ 4,966.87     | \$ 5,066.21     | \$ 5,167.53     | \$ 5,270.88     | \$ 5,376.30      | \$ 5,483.83                 | \$ 5,593.50                 | \$ 5,705.37                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,869.48     | \$ 4,966.87     | \$ 5,066.21     | \$ 5,167.53     | \$ 5,270.88     | \$ 5,376.30      | \$ 5,483.83                 | \$ 5,593.50                 | \$ 5,705.37                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,869.48     | \$ 4,966.87     | \$ 5,066.21     | \$ 5,167.53     | \$ 5,270.88     | \$ 5,376.30      | \$ 5,483.83                 | \$ 5,593.50                 | \$ 5,705.37                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,869.48     | \$ 4,966.87     | \$ 5,066.21     | \$ 5,167.53     | \$ 5,270.88     | \$ 5,376.30      | \$ 5,483.83                 | \$ 5,593.50                 | \$ 5,705.37                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,774.00     | \$ 4,869.48     | \$ 4,966.87     | \$ 5,066.21     | \$ 5,167.53     | \$ 5,270.88     | \$ 5,376.30      | \$ 5,483.83                 | \$ 5,593.50                 | \$ 5,705.37                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 5,930.00     | \$ 6,048.60     | \$ 6,169.57     | \$ 6,292.96     | \$ 6,418.82     | \$ 6,547.20     | \$ 6,678.14      | \$ 6,811.71                 | \$ 6,947.94                 | \$ 7,086.90                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,227.72     | \$ 7,372.27     | \$ 7,519.72     | \$ 7,670.11     | \$ 7,823.52     | \$ 7,979.99      | \$ 8,139.59                 | \$ 8,302.38                 | \$ 8,468.43                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,227.72     | \$ 7,372.27     | \$ 7,519.72     | \$ 7,670.11     | \$ 7,823.52     | \$ 7,979.99      | \$ 8,139.59                 | \$ 8,302.38                 | \$ 8,468.43                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,227.72     | \$ 7,372.27     | \$ 7,519.72     | \$ 7,670.11     | \$ 7,823.52     | \$ 7,979.99      | \$ 8,139.59                 | \$ 8,302.38                 | \$ 8,468.43                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,086.00     | \$ 7,227.72     | \$ 7,372.27     | \$ 7,519.72     | \$ 7,670.11     | \$ 7,823.52     | \$ 7,979.99      | \$ 8,139.59                 | \$ 8,302.38                 | \$ 8,468.43                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,405.84     | \$ 8,574.98     | \$ 8,746.48     | \$ 8,921.41     | \$ 9,099.83     | \$ 9,281.83      | \$ 9,467.47                 | \$ 9,656.82                 | \$ 9,849.95                 |
| 24                                     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,405.84     | \$ 8,574.98     | \$ 8,746.48     | \$ 8,921.41     | \$ 9,099.83     | \$ 9,281.83      | \$ 9,467.47                 | \$ 9,656.82                 | \$ 9,849.95                 |
| 25                                     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,405.84     | \$ 8,574.98     | \$ 8,746.48     | \$ 8,921.41     | \$ 9,099.83     | \$ 9,281.83      | \$ 9,467.47                 | \$ 9,656.82                 | \$ 9,849.95                 |
| 26                                     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,242.00     | \$ 8,405.84     | \$ 8,574.98     | \$ 8,746.48     | \$ 8,921.41     | \$ 9,099.83     | \$ 9,281.83      | \$ 9,467.47                 | \$ 9,656.82                 | \$ 9,849.95                 |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,565.96     | \$ 9,777.68     | \$ 9,973.23     | \$ 10,172.70    | \$ 10,376.15    | \$ 10,583.67     | \$ 10,795.35                | \$ 11,011.25                | \$ 11,231.48                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,398.00     | \$ 9,565.96     | \$ 9,777.68     | \$ 9,973.23     | \$ 10,172.70    | \$ 10,376.15    | \$ 10,583.67     | \$ 10,795.35                | \$ 11,011.25                | \$ 11,231.48                |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.C.1, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

Option 2A - 16/7 with 4 hour repair

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st-Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 24                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 25                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 26                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |

Note:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

**Option 2B - 16/7 with 8 hour repair**

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,766.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 24                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 25                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 26                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

Option 2C - 16/7 with 12 hour repair

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,643.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,643.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,643.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,643.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 24                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 25                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 26                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,999.06     | \$ 10,199.04    | \$ 10,403.02    | \$ 10,611.08    | \$ 10,823.30    | \$ 11,039.77     | \$ 11,260.57                | \$ 11,485.78                | \$ 11,715.49                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,999.06     | \$ 10,199.04    | \$ 10,403.02    | \$ 10,611.08    | \$ 10,823.30    | \$ 11,039.77     | \$ 11,260.57                | \$ 11,485.78                | \$ 11,715.49                |

Note:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.C.1, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

Option 3A - 24/5 with 4 hour repair

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 24                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 25                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 26                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |

Note:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

**Option 3B - 24/5 with 8 hour repair**

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 |                             |                             |                             |
| 1                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,566.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,517.00     | \$ 4,607.34     | \$ 4,699.49     | \$ 4,793.48     | \$ 4,889.35     | \$ 4,987.13     | \$ 5,086.88      | \$ 5,188.61                 | \$ 5,292.39                 | \$ 5,398.23                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,673.00     | \$ 5,786.46     | \$ 5,902.19     | \$ 6,020.23     | \$ 6,140.64     | \$ 6,263.45     | \$ 6,388.72      | \$ 6,516.49                 | \$ 6,646.82                 | \$ 6,779.76                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,829.00     | \$ 6,965.58     | \$ 7,104.89     | \$ 7,246.99     | \$ 7,391.93     | \$ 7,539.77     | \$ 7,690.56      | \$ 7,844.37                 | \$ 8,001.26                 | \$ 8,161.29                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 24                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 25                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 26                                     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 7,985.00     | \$ 8,144.70     | \$ 8,307.59     | \$ 8,473.75     | \$ 8,643.22     | \$ 8,816.09     | \$ 8,992.41      | \$ 9,172.26                 | \$ 9,355.70                 | \$ 9,542.81                 |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,141.00     | \$ 9,323.82     | \$ 9,510.30     | \$ 9,700.50     | \$ 9,894.51     | \$ 10,092.40    | \$ 10,294.25     | \$ 10,500.14                | \$ 10,710.14                | \$ 10,924.34                |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

**Option 3C - 24/5 with 12 hour repair**

| Configured Number of Traditional Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 1                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 2                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 3                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 4                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 5                                      | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,867.00     | \$ 2,924.34     | \$ 2,982.83     | \$ 3,042.48     | \$ 3,103.33     | \$ 3,165.40     | \$ 3,228.71      | \$ 3,293.28                 | \$ 3,359.15                 | \$ 3,426.33                 |
| 6                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 7                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 8                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 9                                      | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 10                                     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,023.00     | \$ 4,103.46     | \$ 4,185.53     | \$ 4,269.24     | \$ 4,354.62     | \$ 4,441.72     | \$ 4,530.55      | \$ 4,621.16                 | \$ 4,713.59                 | \$ 4,807.86                 |
| 11                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 12                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 13                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 14                                     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,179.00     | \$ 5,282.58     | \$ 5,388.23     | \$ 5,496.00     | \$ 5,605.92     | \$ 5,718.03     | \$ 5,832.40      | \$ 5,949.04                 | \$ 6,068.02                 | \$ 6,189.38                 |
| 15                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 16                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 17                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 18                                     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,335.00     | \$ 6,461.70     | \$ 6,590.93     | \$ 6,722.75     | \$ 6,857.21     | \$ 6,994.35     | \$ 7,134.24      | \$ 7,276.92                 | \$ 7,422.46                 | \$ 7,570.91                 |
| 19                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,640.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 20                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,640.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 21                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,640.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 22                                     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,491.00     | \$ 7,640.82     | \$ 7,793.64     | \$ 7,949.51     | \$ 8,108.50     | \$ 8,270.67     | \$ 8,436.08      | \$ 8,604.80                 | \$ 8,776.90                 | \$ 8,952.44                 |
| 23                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 24                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 25                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 26                                     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,647.00     | \$ 8,819.94     | \$ 8,996.34     | \$ 9,176.27     | \$ 9,359.79     | \$ 9,546.99     | \$ 9,737.93      | \$ 9,932.68                 | \$ 10,131.34                | \$ 10,333.97                |
| 27                                     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,999.06     | \$ 10,199.04    | \$ 10,403.02    | \$ 10,611.08    | \$ 10,823.30    | \$ 11,039.77     | \$ 11,260.57                | \$ 11,485.78                | \$ 11,715.49                |
| 28                                     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,803.00     | \$ 9,999.06     | \$ 10,199.04    | \$ 10,403.02    | \$ 10,611.08    | \$ 10,823.30    | \$ 11,039.77     | \$ 11,260.57                | \$ 11,485.78                | \$ 11,715.49                |

**Note:**  
 Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.  
 All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.  
 Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.  
 Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

**Option 1A - 24/7 with 4 hour repair**

| Configured Number of ORT Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 2                              | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,525.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 3                              | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,525.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 4                              | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 5                              | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 6                              | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| Shoulder Lane 1                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| Shoulder Lane 2                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |

**Option 1B - 24/7 with 8 hour repair**

| Configured Number of ORT Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 2                              | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,525.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 3                              | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,268.00     | \$ 4,353.36     | \$ 4,440.43     | \$ 4,525.24     | \$ 4,619.82     | \$ 4,712.22     | \$ 4,806.46      | \$ 4,902.59                 | \$ 5,000.64                 | \$ 5,100.66                 |
| 4                              | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 5                              | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| 6                              | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,424.00     | \$ 5,532.48     | \$ 5,643.13     | \$ 5,755.99     | \$ 5,871.11     | \$ 5,988.53     | \$ 6,108.30      | \$ 6,230.47                 | \$ 6,355.08                 | \$ 6,482.18                 |
| Shoulder Lane 1                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| Shoulder Lane 2                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.



**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

**Option 1C - 24/7 with 12 hour repair**

| Configured<br>Number of<br>- ORT<br>Lanes | PRICE              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Contract<br>Year 1 | Contract<br>Year 2 | Contract<br>Year 3 | Contract<br>Year 4 | Contract<br>Year 5 | Contract<br>Year 6 | Contract<br>Year 7 | Contract<br>Year 8 | Contract<br>Year 9 | Contract<br>Year 10 | Contract<br>Extension<br>1st Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>2nd Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>3rd Year |
| 2   | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,689.34        | \$ 3,763.13        | \$ 3,838.39        | \$ 3,915.16        | \$ 3,993.46        | \$ 4,073.33         | \$ 4,154.80                       | \$ 4,237.89                       | \$ 4,322.65                       |
| 3   | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,617.00        | \$ 3,689.34        | \$ 3,763.13        | \$ 3,838.39        | \$ 3,915.16        | \$ 3,993.46        | \$ 4,073.33         | \$ 4,154.80                       | \$ 4,237.89                       | \$ 4,322.65                       |
| 4   | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,868.46        | \$ 4,965.83        | \$ 5,065.15        | \$ 5,166.45        | \$ 5,269.78        | \$ 5,375.17         | \$ 5,482.68                       | \$ 5,592.33                       | \$ 5,704.18                       |
| 5   | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,868.46        | \$ 4,965.83        | \$ 5,065.15        | \$ 5,166.45        | \$ 5,269.78        | \$ 5,375.17         | \$ 5,482.68                       | \$ 5,592.33                       | \$ 5,704.18                       |
| 6   | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,773.00        | \$ 4,868.46        | \$ 4,965.83        | \$ 5,065.15        | \$ 5,166.45        | \$ 5,269.78        | \$ 5,375.17         | \$ 5,482.68                       | \$ 5,592.33                       | \$ 5,704.18                       |
| Shoulder Lane 1                           | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00             | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           |
| Shoulder Lane 2                           | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00             | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

Option 2A - 16/7 with 4 hour repair

| Configured Number of ORT Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 2                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,565.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,565.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,608.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 5                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,608.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 6                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,608.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| Shoulder Lane 1                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| Shoulder Lane 2                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |

Option 2B - 16/7 with 8 hour repair

| Configured Number of ORT Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 2                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,565.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,428.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,565.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,608.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 5                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,608.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 6                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,608.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| Shoulder Lane 1                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| Shoulder Lane 2                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |

Note:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

**Option 2C - 16/7 with 12 hour repair**

| Configured<br>Number of<br>ORT<br>Lanes | PRICE              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Contract<br>Year 1 | Contract<br>Year 2 | Contract<br>Year 3 | Contract<br>Year 4 | Contract<br>Year 5 | Contract<br>Year 6 | Contract<br>Year 7 | Contract<br>Year 8 | Contract<br>Year 9 | Contract<br>Year 10 | Contract<br>Extension<br>1st Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>2nd Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>3rd Year |
| 2                                       | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,915.16        | \$ 2,973.46        | \$ 3,032.93        | \$ 3,093.59        | \$ 3,155.46        | \$ 3,218.57         | \$ 3,282.94                       | \$ 3,348.60                       | \$ 3,415.57                       |
| 3                                       | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,915.16        | \$ 2,973.46        | \$ 3,032.93        | \$ 3,093.59        | \$ 3,155.46        | \$ 3,218.57         | \$ 3,282.94                       | \$ 3,348.60                       | \$ 3,415.57                       |
| 4                                       | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,094.28        | \$ 4,176.17        | \$ 4,259.69        | \$ 4,344.88        | \$ 4,431.78        | \$ 4,520.42         | \$ 4,610.82                       | \$ 4,703.04                       | \$ 4,797.10                       |
| 5                                       | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,094.28        | \$ 4,176.17        | \$ 4,259.69        | \$ 4,344.88        | \$ 4,431.78        | \$ 4,520.42         | \$ 4,610.82                       | \$ 4,703.04                       | \$ 4,797.10                       |
| 6                                       | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,094.28        | \$ 4,176.17        | \$ 4,259.69        | \$ 4,344.88        | \$ 4,431.78        | \$ 4,520.42         | \$ 4,610.82                       | \$ 4,703.04                       | \$ 4,797.10                       |
| Shoulder Lane 1                         | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00             | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           |
| Shoulder Lane 2                         | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00             | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference: Statement of Work Section 2.5.6.2.1

Option 3A - 24/5 with 4 hour repair

| Configured Number of ORT Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 2                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,426.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,563.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,426.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,563.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,606.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 5                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,606.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 6                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,606.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| Shoulder Lane 1                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| Shoulder Lane 2                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |

Option 3B - 24/5 with 8 hour repair

| Configured Number of ORT Lanes | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |
| 2                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,426.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,563.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 3                              | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,361.00     | \$ 3,426.22     | \$ 3,496.78     | \$ 3,563.72     | \$ 3,638.05     | \$ 3,710.82     | \$ 3,785.03      | \$ 3,860.73                 | \$ 3,937.95                 | \$ 4,016.71                 |
| 4                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,606.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 5                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,606.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| 6                              | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,518.00     | \$ 4,606.36     | \$ 4,700.53     | \$ 4,794.54     | \$ 4,890.43     | \$ 4,988.24     | \$ 5,088.00      | \$ 5,189.76                 | \$ 5,293.56                 | \$ 5,399.43                 |
| Shoulder Lane 1                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |
| Shoulder Lane 2                | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ -0.00                    |

Note:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.C1, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

**Revised Price Schedule 5-7  
Annual Maintenance Service Options**

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

**Option 3C - 24/5 with 12 hour repair**

| Configured<br>Number of<br>ORT<br>Lanes | PRICE              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Contract<br>Year 1 | Contract<br>Year 2 | Contract<br>Year 3 | Contract<br>Year 4 | Contract<br>Year 5 | Contract<br>Year 6 | Contract<br>Year 7 | Contract<br>Year 8 | Contract<br>Year 9 | Contract<br>Year 10 | Contract<br>Extension<br>1st Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>2nd Year | Contract<br>Extension<br>3rd Year |
| 2                                       | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,915.16        | \$ 2,973.46        | \$ 3,032.93        | \$ 3,093.59        | \$ 3,155.46        | \$ 3,218.57         | \$ 3,282.94                       | \$ 3,348.60                       | \$ 3,415.57                       |
| 3                                       | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,858.00        | \$ 2,915.16        | \$ 2,973.46        | \$ 3,032.93        | \$ 3,093.59        | \$ 3,155.46        | \$ 3,218.57         | \$ 3,282.94                       | \$ 3,348.60                       | \$ 3,415.57                       |
| 4                                       | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,094.28        | \$ 4,176.17        | \$ 4,259.69        | \$ 4,344.88        | \$ 4,431.78        | \$ 4,520.42         | \$ 4,610.82                       | \$ 4,703.04                       | \$ 4,797.10                       |
| 5                                       | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,094.28        | \$ 4,176.17        | \$ 4,259.69        | \$ 4,344.88        | \$ 4,431.78        | \$ 4,520.42         | \$ 4,610.82                       | \$ 4,703.04                       | \$ 4,797.10                       |
| 6                                       | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,014.00        | \$ 4,094.28        | \$ 4,176.17        | \$ 4,259.69        | \$ 4,344.88        | \$ 4,431.78        | \$ 4,520.42         | \$ 4,610.82                       | \$ 4,703.04                       | \$ 4,797.10                       |
| Shoulder Lane 1                         | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00             | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           |
| Shoulder Lane 2                         | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00            | \$ 0.00             | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           | \$ 0.00                           |

**Note:**

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in price, including multi-year options.

Revised Price Schedule 5-8  
Annual Maintenance - Additional Components

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

| ITEM  | Reference | PRICING BASIS | PRICE           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|   |           |               | Contract Year 1 | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 | Contract Year 5 | Contract Year 6 | Contract Year 7 | Contract Year 8 | Contract Year 9 | Contract Year 10 | Contract Extension 1st Year | Contract Extension 2nd Year | Contract Extension 3rd Year |  |
| OBU Programmer Model(s)   | 2.6.7.1   |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| T500 Tag Programmer-return to factory per unit  |           | unit          | \$ 277.50       | \$ 277.50       | \$ 277.50       | \$ 277.50       | \$ 283.05       | \$ 288.71       | \$ 294.49       | \$ 300.37       | \$ 306.38       | \$ 312.51        | \$ 318.76                   | \$ 325.14                   | \$ 331.64                   |  |
| T500 Tag Programmer- on site maintenance per unit   |           | unit          | \$ 832.50       | \$ 832.50       | \$ 832.50       | \$ 832.50       | \$ 849.15       | \$ 868.13       | \$ 883.46       | \$ 901.12       | \$ 919.15       | \$ 937.53        | \$ 956.28                   | \$ 975.41                   | \$ 994.91                   |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| Portable RSE- return to factory per unit  |           | unit          | \$ 100.00       | \$ 100.00       | \$ 100.00       | \$ 100.00       | \$ 102.00       | \$ 104.04       | \$ 106.12       | \$ 108.24       | \$ 110.41       | \$ 112.62        | \$ 114.87                   | \$ 117.17                   | \$ 119.51                   |  |
| Portable RSE  | 2.6.7.2   | unit          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| Portable RSE- on site maintenance per unit  |           | unit          | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 306.00       | \$ 312.12       | \$ 318.36       | \$ 324.73       | \$ 331.22       | \$ 337.85        | \$ 344.61                   | \$ 351.50                   | \$ 358.53                   |  |
| OBU Tester Model(s)   | 2.6.7.3   |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| T600 Tag Tester maintenance is included at no extra charge for each unit provided by MARK IV or rented from MARK IV |           | unit          | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00         | \$ 0.00          | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     | \$ 0.00                     |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| NOT APPLICABLE  |           |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                             |                             |                             |  |
| Value RSE- return to factory per unit   | 2.6.7.4   | unit          | \$ 100.00       | \$ 100.00       | \$ 100.00       | \$ 100.00       | \$ 102.00       | \$ 104.04       | \$ 106.12       | \$ 108.24       | \$ 110.41       | \$ 112.62        | \$ 114.87                   | \$ 117.17                   | \$ 119.51                   |  |
| Value RSE - On site maintenance per unit  | 2.6.7.4   | unit          | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 300.00       | \$ 306.00       | \$ 312.12       | \$ 318.36       | \$ 324.73       | \$ 331.22       | \$ 337.85        | \$ 344.61                   | \$ 351.50                   | \$ 358.53                   |  |

NOTES:

Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contract Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.

All pricing is net of sales and use taxes and any other taxes and duties.

All pricing includes shipping cost for destination FOB Continental US delivery.

Costing will be on a per unit basis.

Maintenance cost shall include spare parts required to repair.

Proposer shall indicate any volume discounts in Pricing Basis, including multi-year options.

Price Schedule 5-9  
Operator-Specific Financial Assurance  
Instrument Pricing

Proposer: Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc.

Reference Appendix A

| Operator   | Financial Instrument Required Yes/No | Amount  | Cost             |                 |                 |                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |                                      |   | Contract Year 1* | Contract Year 2 | Contract Year 3 | Contract Year 4 |
| Burlington County Bridge Commission                                  | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Chicago Skyway (Skyway Concession Company LLC)                       | YES                                  | TBC   | TBD              | TBD             | TBD             | TBD             |
| Delaware Department of Transportation                                | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Delaware River and Bay Authority                                     | YES                                  | TBC   | TBD              | TBD             | TBD             | TBD             |
| Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission                          | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Delaware River Port Authority  | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Illinois State Toll-Highway Authority                                | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Indiana Toll Road and Concession Company                             | YES                                  | TBC   | TBD              | TBD             | TBD             | TBD             |
| Maine Turnpike Authority   | YES                                  | TBC   | TBD              | TBD             | TBD             | TBD             |
| Maryland Transportation Authority                                    | TBD                                  | TBC   | TBD              | TBD             | TBD             | TBD             |
| Massachusetts Port Authority   | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Massachusetts Turnpike Authority                                     | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| New Hampshire Department of Transportation                           | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| New Jersey Turnpike Authority  | YES                                  | \$10 million LOC                                    | \$650,000.00     | \$650,000.00    | \$650,000.00    | \$650,000.00    |
| New York State Bridge Authority                                      | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| New York State Thruway Authority                                     | YES                                  | \$3.5 million perf bond (assumed value for 3 years) | \$227,500.00     | \$227,500.00    | \$227,500.00    | \$0.00          |
| Peace Bridge Authority (Buffalo & Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority) | NO                                   | 0   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission                                     | TBD                                  | TBC   | TBD              | TBD             | TBD             | TBD             |
| The Port Authority of New York & New Jersey                          | YES                                  | \$2m ILC  | \$195,000.00     | \$195,000.00    | \$195,000.00    | \$195,000.00    |
| South Jersey Transportation Authority                                | YES                                  | \$1million perf bond (cost assumes backed by LOC)   | \$65,000.00      | \$65,000.00     | \$65,000.00     | \$65,000.00     |
| Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority                               | YES                                  | \$5 million ea. (perf anc payment bond for 4 years) | \$650,000.00     | \$650,000.00    | \$650,000.00    | \$650,000.00    |
| Virginia Department of Transportation                                | YES                                  | \$2 million ea (perf anc payment bond)              | \$260,000.00     | \$260,000.00    | \$260,000.00    | \$260,000.00    |
| West Virginia Parkways, Economic Development and Tourism Authority   | NO                                   | TBD   | \$0.00           | \$0.00          | \$0.00          | \$0.00          |

\* Year 1 of the contract term begins from the First Contact Date as defined in Article 1.01, Definitions and Construction.





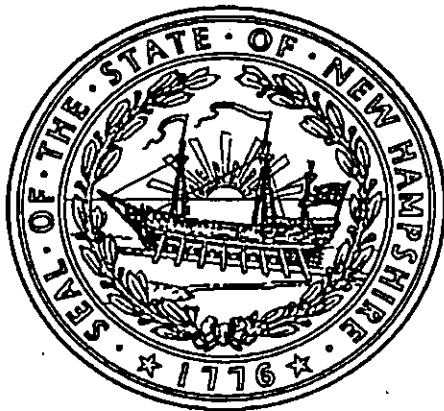
State of New Hampshire  
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that KAPSCH TRAFFICOM USA, INC. is a Delaware Profit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on March 07, 2002. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 400075

Certificate Number: 0004221526



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 11th day of December A.D. 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

**UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT TO ACTION  
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
KAPSCH TRAFFICCOM USA, INC.  
TAKEN WITHOUT A MEETING**

**CERTIFICATE OF VOTE/AUTHORITY**

The undersigned, being all of the members of the Board of Directors of Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), pursuant to Article III Section 8 of the Bylaws of the Corporation, permitting such action as to be taken without a meeting, hereby consent in writing to the adoption of the following resolutions and hereby waive any notice required to be given in connection therewith:

**Execution of an Amendment to the Corporation's Contract with the State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation Bureau of Turnpikes ("NHDOT") for Electronic Toll Technology (EZ-Pass) ("Contract")**

WHEREAS, the Corporation has determined to submit a binding offer to NHDOT that includes additional elements for the ETC Subsystem and Services as defined in the Contract ("Offering"), and NHDOT accepted the Offering;

WHEREAS, the Corporation and NHDOT now wish to amend the Contract to incorporate the Offering by reference;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the officers of the Corporation, including the President & CEO, the SVP of Sales and Business Development, and/or the CFO, each are hereby authorized to take such steps execute, deliver, and file such documents, instruments, agreements, applications, and notices as may be required in connection with executing the amendment to the Contract.

**Omnibus Resolutions**

RESOLVED, that the officers of the Corporation are, and each acting alone is, hereby authorized and directed, for and on behalf of the Corporation, to do and perform any and all such acts, including execution of any and all documents and certificates, as such officers deem necessary or advisable, in order to carry out the full intent and purposes of the foregoing resolution; and

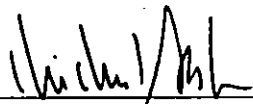
RESOLVED FURTHER, that all prior acts or actions taken by the officers of the Corporation in connection with the foregoing resolution are within the authority conferred thereby and are hereby ratified, confirmed, and approved as the acts and deeds of the Corporation.

This Unanimous Written Consent may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

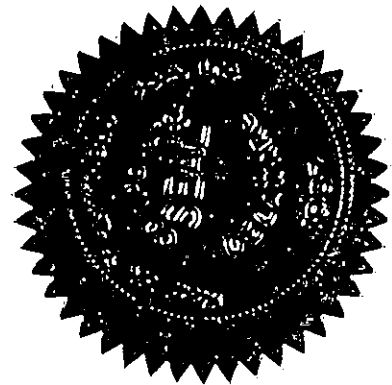
This Unanimous Written Consent shall be filed in the Minute Book of the Corporation and become part of the records of the Corporation.

This Unanimous Written Consent shall be effective for all purposes as of January 8, 2019.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Christopher F. Murray, Director

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Michael Hofer, Director

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Gerhard Plaschka, Director





# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/3/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

|   |  |                      |
|---|--|----------------------|
| <b>PRODUCER</b> JLT Specialty USA<br>135 Main Street<br>Suite 1600<br>San Francisco, CA 94105<br><br>www.jltus.com                      California License: 0H01556 | <b>CONTACT NAME:</b> JLT Specialty USA   |                      |
|   | <b>PHONE (AC, No, Ext):</b> 415.930.9060 | <b>FAX (AC, No):</b> |
| <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>  |  |                      |
| <b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>  |  | <b>NAIC #</b>        |
| <b>INSURER A:</b> AXA Insurance Company   |  | 33022                |
| <b>INSURER B:</b> Travelers Property Casualty Co of Amer  |  | 25674                |
| <b>INSURER C:</b>   |  |                      |
| <b>INSURER D:</b>   |  |                      |
| <b>INSURER E:</b>   |  |                      |
| <b>INSURER F:</b>   |  |                      |

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 47976277**                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

| INSR LTR | TYPE OF INSURANCE  | ADDL INSD | SUBR WVD | POLICY NUMBER   | POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) | POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMITS   |             |
|----------|--|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| A        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY<br><input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR<br><br>GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:<br><input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER: EBL Deductible: \$1,000 |           |          | PCS003157(18)   | 7/1/2018                | 7/1/2019                | EACH OCCURRENCE  | \$1,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)                                      | \$1,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | MED EXP (Any one person)   | \$10,000    |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | PERSONAL & ADV INJURY  | \$1,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | GENERAL AGGREGATE  | \$2,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG   | \$2,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | Employee Benefits E&O  | \$1,000,000 |
| B        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO<br><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS<br><input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY<br><input type="checkbox"/> AUTOS ONLY   |           |          | 810-1L46421A-18 | 7/1/2018                | 7/1/2019                | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)  | \$1,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | BODILY INJURY (Per person)   | \$          |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | BODILY INJURY (Per accident)   | \$          |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)   | \$          |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         |  | \$          |
| A        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR<br><input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE<br><input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$10,000  |           |          | XS003158(18)    | 7/1/2018                | 7/1/2019                | EACH OCCURRENCE  | \$5,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | AGGREGATE  | \$5,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         |  | \$          |
| B        | <b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b><br>ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)<br>If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below  | Y/N       | N/A      | UB-0L500865-18  | 7/1/2018                | 7/1/2019                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |             |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT   | \$1,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE   | \$1,000,000 |
|          |  |           |          |                 |                         |                         | E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT  | \$1,000,000 |

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)**

E-ZPass ETC Technology Contract  
 The State of New Hampshire Department of Transportation is included as additional insured (except for Workers Compensation) on a primary noncontributory basis where required by written contract. In the event of a cancellation 30 day notice of cancellation will be provided as required by written contract.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b><br><br>NH Dept. of Transportation<br>Office of Federal Compliance<br>7 Hazen Drive<br>Concord NH 03302-0483 | <b>CANCELLATION</b><br><br>SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. |
|   | <b>AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE</b><br><br>Matt Rush   |

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: \_\_\_\_\_

LOC #: \_\_\_\_\_



# ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

|                                  |                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| AGENCY<br>JLT Specialty USA      |                    | NAMED INSURED<br>Kapsch TrafficCom Holding II US Corp.<br>8201 Greensboro Drive<br>Suite 1002<br>McLean VA 22102 |  |
| POLICY NUMBER<br>PCS003157(18)   |                    | EFFECTIVE DATE: 7/1/2018   |  |
| CARRIER<br>AXA Insurance Company | NAIC CODE<br>33022 |  |  |

## ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25      FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability (03/16)

HOLDER: NH Dept. of Transportation Office of Federal Compliance

ADDRESS: 7 Hazen Drive Concord NH 03302-0483

Policies evidenced herein include the following as Named Insureds:

- Kapsch TrafficCom Holding Corp.
- Kapsch TrafficCom Inc.
- Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc.
- Streetline, Inc.



**THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**



*Victoria F. Sheehan*  
*Commissioner*

*William Cass, P.E.*  
*Assistant Commissioner*

Bureau of Turnpikes  
June 8, 2016

Her Excellency, Governor Margaret Wood Hassan  
and the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Transportation to amend the contract with Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc., with principal offices in McLean, VA 22102 (Vendor #164793, R001) to provide E-ZPass Group (InterAgency Group, IAG) a reduction in pricing of E-ZPass related equipment; the addition of ISO 18000-6 Type C sticker windshield tags; and the extension of the exclusivity period from July 16, 2016 to July 16, 2018, to be effective upon Governor and Council approval. The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on May 9, 2012, item #147. 100% Turnpike Funds.

Funding of the purchase of E-ZPass transponders is available as follows:

- 04-96-96-961017-7515 Transponder Inventory Fund
- 020-500213 Stock In Trade

**EXPLANATION**

RSA 237:16-b as amended in 2001 authorized the Department to participate in a regional Electronic Toll Collection system (E-ZPass). On August 22, 2001 Governor and Council authorized the Department to enter into an Interagency Group (IAG) agreement, Item # 317, to address electronic toll collection issues in a manner that provides a seamless toll system for motorists and commercial operators along the eastern seaboard of the United States. The IAG is a consortium of Northeast, Mid-West and Middle-Atlantic toll agencies and authorities that have mutually agreed to operate the E-ZPass regional electronic toll collection system by use of similar practices, procedures and toll equipment. As authorized under RSA 237:16-b and 237:16-c, the Commissioner may execute all documents and perform necessary acts to carry out provisions of the E-ZPass system with the IAG, as well as represent the State as a member of the IAG to aid in the determination of policies, practices, procedures and in the selections of equipment and contractors needed to provide consistent toll collection throughout the region in accordance with the terms of the InterAgency Operating Agreement.

On May 9, 2012, Governor and Council approved the original contract with Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc. to furnish and provide electronic toll collection technology and associated subsystem components and services for operation of the E-ZPass System until November 22, 2021 with provisions of one (1) three year extension. The original contract had an exclusivity period until July 16, 2016.

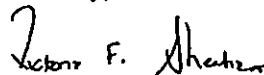
Due to the exclusivity period ending Kapsch provided IAG an unsolicited proposal to modify contract terms. On October 8, 2015 the IAG Executive Management Committee approved Resolution No. 2015-10-02 recommending IAG members amend their contract agreements with Kapsch. Below are the major changes to with the contract amendment:

- Lower pricing of our existing transponders for example our interior transponder will be reduced \$1.10 from \$8.90 to \$7.80 after approval of our contract amendment and another reduction of \$0.40 in January 2017 with a new price of \$7.40 until the end of the contract (Nov 2021).
- Cost reduction of 5% in the AVI equipment for example Kapsch antenna kit for multi-protocol from \$3,250 to \$3,090.
- Inclusion and availability of ISO 18000-6 Type C (known as "6C") sticker windshield tags in preparation of National Interoperability. Cost of sticker tag is \$1.05.
- Contract exclusivity period extended from July 16, 2016 to July 16, 2018.

The contract has been approved by the Attorney General as to form and execution Copies of the fully executed contract are on file at the Secretary of State's Office and the Department of Administrative Services' Office; and subsequent to Governor and Council approval will be on file at the Department of Transportation.

It is respectfully requested that this resolution be approved.

Sincerely,



Victoria F. Sheehan  
Commissioner

**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**Department of Transportation**  
**Bureau of Turnpikes**  
**KAPSCH TRAFFICCOM IVHS INC.**  
**CONTRACT AMENDMENT 1**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to an Agreement approved by Governor and Council, as a result of a joint RFP issued by Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, on May 9, 2012, by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Transportation, Bureau of Turnpikes (referred to herein as "Operator"), a public benefit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, whose principal office is located at 7 Hazen Drive, Concord New Hampshire 03302 and Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc. a Delaware corporation doing business at 8201 Greensboro Drive, Suite 1002, McLean, VA 22102 (referred to herein as "Vendor") agreed to furnish and provide electronic toll collection technology and associated subsystem components and services for operation of the E-ZPass System.

**WHEREAS**, the parties wish to amend the Agreement to include the Vendor's Offering dated June 17, 2015 ("Offering"), which includes additional elements for the ETC Subsystem and Services as defined in the Agreement and pricing regarding same;

**WHEREAS**, Kapsch and the Operator have agreed to amend the Agreement in certain respects:

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties hereby agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

The agreement is hereby amended to include the following:

1. **Article 1.02 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE**, is hereby amended as follows:  
In the event that any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent or in conflict with another provision, the order of precedence shall be as follows:
  - a. Appendix A-Operator Specific Requirements
  - b. Amendments to the Contract
  - c. Kapsch Contract other than a), d) and e)
  - d. The Statement of Work as set forth in Appendix C-Statement of Work. (In the event that any provisions of Attachment No. 2 to Appendix C is inconsistent or in conflict with a provision in Attachment No. 1 to Appendix C, the provisions in Attachment No. 1 shall control. It is intended that where Attachment No. 2 provides for greater quantity or quality, the greater quantity or quality shall apply.)
  - e. Appendix D-Equipment, Components, Services Listing and Pricing Schedules, also referred to as "Pricing Schedules" dated 6/17/2015.
  
2. **Article 1.03 NATURE OF AGREEMENT**, letter 'b') is hereby amended as follows:
  - a. Upon the execution of this Agreement and for the duration of the "exclusivity period" as stated below, the only items that the Operator must exclusively purchase from the Vendor are those elements of the ETC Subsystem specifically identified as exclusive items in Appendix D-Equipment, Components, Services Listing and Pricing Schedules, except that (i) the Operator may purchase such items from other vendors if such items will not be used by the Operator for its E-ZPass operations, and (ii) the Operator has the right to continue purchasing such items from the incumbent vendor prior to the Transition Date and thereafter as may be provided in the Transition Plan. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "E-ZPass operations" shall be limited in its meaning to the processing of toll transactions so as to provide interoperability, in terms of technology compatibility and account reciprocity, across the toll facilities of all participating Operators. The Kapsch Offering is hereby incorporated into and made part of the Agreement as of the Effective Date. The exclusivity period shall run through July 16, 2018. Following the exclusivity period, the



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
Department of Transportation  
Bureau of Turnpikes  
KAPSCH TRAFFICCOM IVHS INC.  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 1

Operator may purchase any item of the ETC Subsystem from other sources. The Vendor acknowledges that the Operator has no minimum volume purchase obligation.

3. Appendix D, PRICE SCHEDULE is hereby amended as follows:
- a. Schedule 5 is replaced in its entirety with the Revised Schedule 5 Pricing Sheets dated 6/17/2015 and included in this new price schedule (Table 5-1, page 4 of 7) is the ISO 18000-6C Sticker Tags (Model 802705-TAB), which are part of the Offering included herein, shall be subject exclusively to the performance metrics to be mutually developed and agreed upon by the Operator and the Vendor. All other tags provided under the Agreement remain unchanged.

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
Department of Transportation  
Bureau of Turnpikes  
KAPSCH TRAFFICCOM IVHS INC.  
CONTRACT AMENDMENT 1

Except as provided herein, all provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement shall take effect upon the approval date from the Governor and the Executive Council.

  
Christopher F. Murray, CEO & President  
KAPSCH TRAFFICCOM IVHS INC.

Date: 03/14/2016

  
Michael Hofer, CFO  
KAPSCH TRAFFICCOM IVHS INC.

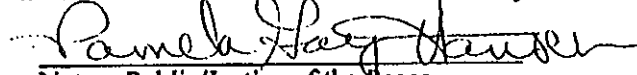
Date: 03/14/2016

Corporate Signature Notarized:

STATE OF Virginia \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY OF Fairfax

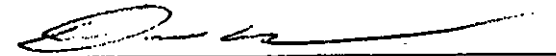
On this the 14th day of March, 2016, before me, Pamela Gay Hansen, the undersigned Officer's Christopher F. Murray and Michael Hofer, personally appeared and acknowledged themselves to be the President and CEO and CFO, of Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS Inc., a corporation, and that they, as such President and CEO and CFO being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by signing the name of the corporation by themselves as Christopher F. Murray and Michael Hofer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

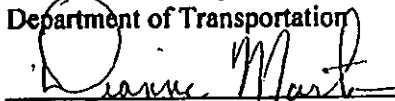
  
Notary Public/Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: 05/31/2019

(SEAL)

  
Victoria F. Sheehan  
Commissioner  
State of New Hampshire  
Department of Transportation

Date: 5/11/16

  
Denise Martin

Date: 5/31/16

Approval by Attorney General Office



Date: JUN 29 2016

**DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE**  
Approved by Governor and Executive Council



CHRISTOPHER D. CLEMENT, SR.  
COMMISSIONER

THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



JEFF BRILLHART, P.E.  
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

6+C  
#147  
5/9/12

Bureau of Turnpikes  
April 23, 2012

His Excellency, Governor John H. Lynch  
and The Honorable Executive Council  
State House  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation to enter into agreement with Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS, Inc., (VC# 164793 R001) a corporation with its principal offices in McLean, VA, under a best-value procurement undertaken by the E-ZPass Group (InterAgency Group, or IAG) to provide E-ZPass-related equipment for the Turnpike system. Contract will be effective upon Governor and Council approval through November 22, 2021 and funded 100% through Turnpike funds.

Funding of the purchase of E-ZPass transponders is available as follows:

04-96-96-961017-7515 Transponder Inventory Fund  
020-500213 Stock in Trade

Funding for the future purchase of E-ZPass equipment will be secured under separate projects subject to Governor and Council approval, and contingent upon the availability and appropriation of funds at that time.

EXPLANATION

The IAG is a consortium of Northeast, Mid-West and Middle-Atlantic toll agencies and authorities that have mutually agreed to operate the E-ZPass regional electronic toll collection system by use of similar practices, procedures, and toll equipment. As authorized under RSA 237:16-b and 237:16-c, the Commissioner may execute all documents and perform necessary acts to carry out provisions of the E-ZPass system with the IAG, as well as represent the state as a member of the IAG to aid in the determination of policies, practices, procedures, and in the selection of equipment and contractors needed to provide consistent toll collection throughout the region in accordance with the terms of the InterAgency Operating Agreement.

On March 30, 2008, the IAG, through the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, issued a joint RFP (Request for Proposal) to furnish and provide electronic toll collection technology

and associated subsystem components and services for the operation of the E-ZPass system. Four vendors responded to the RFP by the due date of December 2, 2008.

Two of the four vendors, Transcore and Mark IV (now Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS, Inc.), were determined responsive to the RFP and invited to perform validation testing from June 2010 to February 2011. The validation testing was conducted to allow the proposers to demonstrate the ability of their proposed subsystems to: comply with the minimum technical requirements of the RFP and with their performance claims; and to operate without any impact on customers and the performance of the existing E-ZPass installations in accordance with the Transition Plans.

The testing was overseen by the IBI Group, an independent testing firm, with both vendors meeting or exceeding the minimum technical requirements of the RFP.

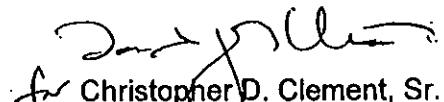
Best and Final Offers (BAFO's) were requested of both vendors with a deadline of April 12, 2011. The IAG Selection Committee, which included representation from each IAG member, including the NHDOT, identified Mark IV (now Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS, Inc.) with the highest overall technical score and lowest cost, and announced selection on July 21, 2011 of the technology vendor for the new contract.

Subsequent to the Selection Committee vote in July 2011, additional validation testing of the E-ZPass transponders was required per the RFP. On March 12, 2012, the IAG's Executive Management committee voted to provide conditional acceptance of the validation testing. Each IAG agency is now able to enter into individual contracts with Kapsch TrafficCom IVHS, Inc. for E-ZPass-related equipment. Under the new contract, the standard windshield-mounted transponder will have a price of \$8.90 (previous price was \$20.95), include a ten-year warranty, and continue operations at an unparalleled 99.9% accuracy performance level. No action or changes are needed by our E-ZPass customers as the transponders and associated future equipment are fully compatible with the existing system.

The contract has been reviewed and approved by the Attorney General as to the form and execution.

It is respectfully requested that authority be given to enter into this contract, procured through IAG, for E-ZPass-related equipment as outlined above.

Sincerely,

  
for Christopher D. Clement, Sr.  
Commissioner

cc C. Waszczuk  
J. Corcoran